Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory

Recent Work

Title

PACIFIC NORTHWEST EXISTING HOME INDOOE AIR QUALITY SURVEY AND WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY STUDY

Permalink https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2v09990k

Authors

Turk, B.H. Grimsrud, D.T. Harrison, J.

Publication Date

1988-02-01

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

APPLIED SCIENCE

DIVISION Pacific Northwest Existing Home Indoor Air Quality Survey and Weatherization Sensitivity Study HEGALVE LAWRENCE BETKENCY LABORATORY

OCT 1 1 1988

LIERARY AND DOCUMENTS SECTION

BL-239

Final Report

B.H. Turk, D.T. Grimsrud, J. Harrison, R.J. Prill, and K.L. Revzan

February 1988

TWO-WEEK LOAN COPY

This is a Library Circulating Copy which may be borrowed for two weeks.



APPLIED SCIENCE DIVISION

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract Number DE-AC03-76SF00098.

DISCLAIMER

This document was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. While this document is believed to contain correct information, neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor the Regents of the University of California, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by its trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof, or the Regents of the University of California. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof or the Regents of the University of California.

LBL-23979

PACIFIC NORTHWEST EXISTING HOME INDOOR AIR QUALITY SURVEY AND WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY STUDY

FINAL REPORT TO THE BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

B.H. Turk, D.T. Grimsrud, J. Harrison R.J. Prill, K.L. Revzan

Indoor Environment Program Applied Science Division Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory University of California Berkeley, California 94720

February 1988

This work was supported by Bonneville Power Administration under Interagency Agreement No. DE-A179083BP12921 and by the Assistant Secretary for Conservation and Renewable Energy, Office of Building and Community Systems, Building Systems Division of the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

•0

Lists	s of Tables and Figures	v
ABS	TRACT	ix
EXE	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	x
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
	and the second secon	-
	A. Background B. Objectives	$\frac{1}{1}$
II.	PROJECT DESIGN	2
	A Destining Design and House Selection Onionia	•
	A. Preliminary Design and House Selection Criteria	2
	Monitoring Procedures	5
	Instrumentation	5
	C. Weatherization Sensitivity	7
	House Selection	7
	Measurement Protocol	10
	Instrumentation , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	12
		10
III.	MEASUREMENT RESULTS	17
	A. Screening Survey	17
	Radon	17
	Nitrogen Dioxide	20
	Water Vapor	21
	B Weatherization Sensitivity	23
	Building Tightness	20
	Ventilation Rates	32
	Indoor Pollutants	36
	Water vapor	38
	Formaldehyde	40
	Nitrogen dioxide	40
	Respirable suspended particles	40
	Pollutant distribution within houses	44 46
IV.	MODELING AND DISCUSSION	49
	A. Control House Seasonal Changes	49
	B. Parameter Dependence	49
	C. Modeling	56
	Radon	56
	Water Vapor	65
	Formaldehyde	70
v.	WEATHERIZATION COSTS	80
VI.	SUMMARY	82

VII. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS84VIII. REFERENCES85

APPENDICES

Α	PPE	ENE	ЭΙХ	Α	-	Screening Survey Summary
Α	PPE	ENE	ЯΧ	В	-	Detection Limits
Α	PPE	ENE	ЯΝ	С	-	Building Characteristics Weatherization Sensitivity Study
Α	PPE	ENE	ЫΧ	D	-	Weatherization Details and Costs
A	PPE	ENE	ЯXI	E	-	Phased Weatherization Data Summary
Α	PPE	ENE	ЯΧ	F	-	Pilot Study Data Summary
Α	PPE	ENE	ЯX	I		RSP Concentrations Comparisons
A	PPE	ENE	ЯX	Η	-	RSP Concentrations Comparisons
Α	PPE	ENE	ЯX	I	-	Statistical Techniques Used in Modeling
Α	PPE	ENE	ЛХ	J	-	Forms

	• • • •	List of Table Titles
	Table 1	Screening Survey Participation (Number of Homes)
	Table 2	Building Characteristics and Sample Representativeness: Comparing the PNRES and Phase 2 Weatherization Sensitivity Homes
	Table 3	Sample Stratification Houses Requiring Weatherization (Design vs. Actual)
Ŷ	Table 4	Number of Houses Participating in Weatherization Stages
	Table 5	Instrumentation and Analytical Techniques
	Table 6	Characteristics of Selected Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
	Table 7	Existing Home Study Phase 1 Screening Survey Mailed Passive Samplers Indoor Pollutant Concentration by Region
· · · · ·	Table 8	Existing Home Study Phase 1 Screening Survey Mailed Passive Samplers Indoor Pollutant Concentration by Substructure Type
	Table 9	Comparison of Screening Survey and Baseline Period Radon Measurements (pCi/L)
	Table 10	Existing Home Study Phase 1 Screening Survey Mailed Passive Samplers Indoor Pollutant Concentration by Age of Home
	Table 11	Phase 2 Weatherization Sensitivity Effect of Weatherization on Specific Leakage Area (SLA) ($cm^2/m^2 @ 4 pa$)
	Table 12	Phase 2 Weatherization Sensitivity Ventilation Rate Summary Uncorrected for Environmental Conditions
	Table 13	Phase 2 Weatherization Sensitivity Ventilation Rate Determination Comparison All Paired Data (h^{-1})
	Table 14	Phase 2 Weatherization Sensitivity Pollutant Concentration Summary Uncorrected for Environmental Conditions
	Table 15	Phase 2 Weatherization Sensitivity RSP Concentration Summary Uncorrected for Environmental Conditions
™ar	Table 16	Phase 2 Weatherization Sensitivity Radon Concentrations by Substructure Type Uncorrected for Environmental Conditions Compared with Ventilation Rates and Indoor-Outdoor Temperature Difference
್ಷಗಳ	Table 17	Phase 2 Weatherization Sensitivity Indoor Pollutant Distribution 40 Study Homes
	Table 18	Fitting Data Values to ΔT Model, Equation 15
	Table 19	Fitting Data Values to PFT Ventilation Rate Model, Equation 16
	•	
		\mathbf{v}

- Table 20Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Radon Concentrations -- All
Homes, Corrected to Standard Temperature Conditions of 20°C ΔT
- Table 21Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Radon Concentrations -- Baseline
Concentrations ≥3 pCi/L, Corrected to Standard Temperature Conditions of
20°C ΔT
- Table 22 Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Radon Concentrations -- SLA Changed $\geq \pm$ 20%, Corrected To Standard Temperature Conditions of 20°C ΔT
- Table 23
 Water Vapor Model Fit and Parameters -- Equation 19
- Table 24 Two Parameter Water Vapor Model $-p_{2} = 0.02$
- Table 25 Two-Parameter Water Vapor Model $-p_2 = 0$
- Table 26
 Modeled Pre-and Post-Weatherization Relative Humidity -- All Houses

 Corrected to Standard Conditions
- Table 27 Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Relative Humidity -- SLA Changed $\geq \pm 20\%$, Corrected to Standard Conditions
- Table 28
 Formaldehyde Model -- Fit and Parameter Values
- Table 29 Two-Parameter Formaldehyde Model -- $q_3 = 0.77$ and $q_3 = 0.80 \times 10^4$
- Table 30Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Formaldehyde Concentrations --All Houses, Corrected to Standard Conditions
- Table 31 Modeled Pre- and Post Weatherization Formaldehyde Concentrations -- SLA Changed \geq -20%, Corrected to Standard Conditions
- Table 32EVA646 Sensitivity of Calculated HCHO to 15% Change in Ventilation
Rate Using Equation 31
- Table 33Costs of Weatherization

Y !		·	
1.101	ΩL.	HIGHPAC	
113t	UL.	TIERICS	

"Bi

۱. ج

4

N) B

Figure 1	Map of Study Locations
Figure 2	Screening Survey Mailed Passive Sampler Package Phase 1
Figure 3	Study Organization and Weatherization Staging Protocol
Figure 4	Weatherization Sensitivity Passive Samplers and Deployment Rack Phase 2
Figure 5	Screening Survey Radon in 111 Homes
Figure 6	Radon in 552 U.S. Homes
Figure 7	BPA Employee Radon Survey
Figure 8	Screening Survey Radon in 43 Spokane/Coeur d'Alene Homes
Figure 9	Screening Survey NO ₂ in 95 Homes
Figure 10	Screening Survey H ₂ O Vapor in 91 Homes
Figure 11	Screening Survey HCHO in 94 Homes
Figure 12	Indoor HCHO vs. Structure Age 94 Homes
Figure 13	Indoor HCHO Dependence on Indoor H ₂ O Vapor 90 Homes
Figure 14	Initial (Baseline) Specific Leakage Area 48 Homes Phase 2
Figure 15	Specific Leakage Area (SLA) Replicate Tests
Figure 16	Comparison of Pre- and Post-Weatherization SLA 40 Homes
Figure 17	Comparison of Pre- and Post-Weatherization PFT Ventilation 46 Homes
Figure 18	PFT Ventilation Rate vs. Structure Age 48 Homes
Figure 19	Predicted Unoccupied Ventilation vs. PFT Ventilation Rates
Figure 20	Predicted Occupied Ventilation vs. PFT Ventilation Rates
Figure 21	Initial (Baseline) H ₂ O Vapor Concentrations 48 Homes Phase 2
Figure 22	Indoor H ₂ O Vapor Dependence on Outdoor H ₂ O Vapor 201 Comparisons
Figure 23	Initial (Baseline) HCHO Concentrations 48 Homes Phase 2
Figure 24	Indoor HCHO Dependence on Indoor H ₂ O Vapor 201 Comparisons Phase 2
Figure 25	Indoor NO ₂ Dependence on Outdoor NO ₂ 122 Comparisons Phase 2

Figure 26	Indoor RSP Dependence on Outdoor RSP Phase 2				
Figure 27	Indoor RSP vs. Outdoor RSP Homes Without Smokers				
Figure 28	Initial (Baseline) Radon Concentrations 48 Homes Phase 2				
Figure 29	Relative Change in Seasonal IAQ Parameters for Control Homes				
Figure 30	Change in H_2O Vapor vs. Change in PFT Ventilation >20%				
Figure 31 <i>a</i> Figure 31 <i>b</i>	Change in HCHO vs. Change in SLA > 20% Change in HCHO vs. Change in PFT Ventilation > 20%				
Figure 32 <i>a</i> Figure 32 <i>b</i>	Change in Radon vs. Change in PFT Ventilation Change in Radon (Initial > 3pCi/L) vs. Change in PFT Ventilation >20%				
Figure 33 <i>a</i> Figure 33 <i>b</i>	Change in Radon vs. Change in PFT Ventilation: Basement of Slab Homes Change in Radon vs. Change in PFT Ventilation >20%: Basement and Slab Homes				
Figure 34	Radon ΔT Model Predictions for ESP111				
Figure 35	Radon ΔT Model Post-Weatherization Predictions vs. Measured				
Figure 36	Radon Levels and Weatherization Home with a Crawlspace				
Figure 37	Relative Humidity Predicted Post-WXTN Values. Model Dependent on Air Exchange Rate				
Figure 38	Relative Humidity Predicted Post-WXTN Values. Model Independent of Air Exchange Rate				
Figure 39	HCHO Predictions. Model HCHO and RH Dependent on λ				
Figure 40	HCHO Predictions. Model RH Dependent on λ , HCHO Independent of λ				
Figure 41	HCHO Predictions. Model RH Independent of λ , HCHO Dependent on λ				
Figure 42	HCHO Predictions. Model HCHO and RH Independent of λ				

viii

ų,ť

×1.

ABSTRACT

In a survey of 111 homes in the Pacific Northwest, indoor levels of formaldehyde (HCHO), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), and water vapor were found to be significantly below levels of concern. Indoor radon concentrations were elevated in homes in the Spokane River Valley/Rathdrum Prairie region of eastern Washington and northern Idaho, which has highly permeable soil that encourages convective flow of radon-bearing soil gas. Forty-eight of these homes were studied to evaluate the effects of house weatherization on indoor air pollutant concentrations. Standard weatherization techniques reduced the specific leakage area (SLA), as measured by a blower door, in 40 homes by 12.5%, while the reduction in SLA due to wall insulation alone was not statistically significant. House doctoring in five homes resulted in an additional 26% decrease in SLA. Mean ventilation rates, measured with perfluorocarbon tracers (PFT) and uncorrected for environmental conditions, were 0.37 h^{-1} before weatherization and 0.39 h^{-1} after weatherization. These values were 20% lower than ventilation rates predicted using the LBL model. Good mixing of the indoor air causes uniform distribution of HCHO, NO₂, and H₂O vapor throughout interiors of the buildings. Respirable suspended particle (RSP) and NO, concentrations were low in those homes without tobacco smokers or without frequently used combustion appliances and were not dependent on high outdoor levels. Changes in concentrations of all pollutants and ventilation rates were generally small and essentially uncorrelated. Simplified models were developed to evaluate the impact of weatherization on normalized HCHO, H₂O vapor, and radon levels. The preliminary results demonstrated little conclusive change in indoor concentrations of these three pollutants due to weatherization, except in crawlspace homes where indoor radon levels were significantly reduced due to ventilation added to the crawlspace as part of the weatherization process. Other pollutants not modeled may respond differently to house weatherization. Additional study is necessary to evaluate other pollutants and to improve the predictive ability of the models.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Participation by the Bonneville Power Administration in energy conservation activities, particularly weatherization of existing residences, raised questions regarding indoor air quality in these structures before and after weatherization. As a result of these concerns, this study was initiated to address the following objectives:

- 1) survey indoor pollutant concentrations in unweatherized Pacific Northwest housing,
- 2) study the effect of weatherization on house tightness, ventilation rates, and indoor pollutant levels.

The study consisted of a screening survey of indoor air quality in 116 unweatherized homes followed by staged weatherization in 40 of these 116 structures. An additional eight homes served as controls to the 40 receiving weatherization; monthly measurements of pollutant concentrations were made in these houses to track the impact of non-weatherization factors on pollutant concentrations.

The screening survey of 111 homes in and near Vancouver and Spokane, Washington, and Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, indicates that indoor concentrations of nitrogen dioxide (geometric mean of 5.1 ppb), formaldehyde (geometric mean of 37.2 ppb), and water vapor (arithmetic mean of 6.7 g/kg) were significantly below levels of concern. However, the survey led to the discovery of elevated indoor radon levels in homes in the Spokane River Valley/Rathdrum Prairie of Washington and northern Idaho. The geometric mean concentration (GM) for 43 homes in that area was 4.4 pCi/L, compared with the GM of other regional and national studies that range from 0.8 to 1.0 pCi/L. The high indoor radon levels found in the Valley/Prairie are due primarily to the convective flow of radon-bearing soil gas from a highly permeable, local soil.

The forty-eight homes from the screening survey that participated in the weatherization sensitivity phase of the study fairly well represented Pacific Northwest housing. The eight control homes remained unweatherized during the study. The other 40 homes underwent a variety of staged weatherization retrofits: wall insulation (14 homes), standard BPA weatherization (40 homes), and house doctoring (5 homes).

Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes were more tightly sealed against air leakage, both before (geometric mean specific leakage area of $4.93 \text{ cm}^2/\text{m}^2$) and after (geometric mean of $4.11 \text{ cm}^2/\text{m}^2$) weatherization than the Vancouver area homes (geometric mean of $5.31 \text{ and } 4.86 \text{ cm}^2/\text{m}^2$, respectively). Leakage area test results replicated quite well. BPA's standard weatherization program reduced the specific leakage area (SLA) of the 40 weatherized structures approximate 12.5%, while the reduction due to wall insulation was not statistically significant. House doctoring resulted in an additional reduction in leakage area of 26%.

Ventilation rates measured using passive sampling techniques and perfluorocarbon tracers (PFT) (uncorrected for different environmental conditions) had a geometric mean of 0.37 h^{-1} before weatherization, 0.39 h^{-1} after weatherization, and 0.30 h^{-1} after house doctoring. However, as observed in other studies and predicted from theoretical considerations, the PFT-measured ventilation rates averaged approximately 20% lower than ventilation rates calculated using a predictive model developed at LBL. This result creates a difficulty in recommending either the PFT technique or rates predicted by the LBL model for determination of individual house ventilation rates.

У

Because few unvented combustion appliances were used in these electrically-heated

homes, indoor nitrogen dioxide levels were very low (GM of 3.5 ppb). Indoor nitrogen dioxide levels remained low, even when outdoor levels were elevated. Respirable suspended particle concentrations (particles having diameters less than 3 μ m) were usually higher in those homes where occupants smoked tobacco or where fireplaces or woodstoves were frequently used. In these homes, indoor levels could be quite high (up to 435 μ g/m³) and often exceeded the conservative National Ambient Air Quality Standard of 50 μ g/m³ for particles having diameters less than 10 μ m (PM ₁₀). Outdoor levels were elevated during periods of temperature inversion and often exceeded the same standard; however, there was poor correlation between indoor levels and high outdoor concentrations. Apparently, the penetration coefficient for transport of these particles through the building structure is small as suggested by other studies.

Since pollutants were monitored at multiple locations in each house, it could be determined that pollutants were uniformly distributed throughout the house interiors. This indicates that there is good mixing of the indoor air.

Changes in pollutant concentrations due to weatherization are difficult to interpret. Measured data from this study showed increases of 11% in water vapor concentration, 1% in formaldehyde concentration, and a reduction of 43% in radon concentration when the means of the pre- and post-weatherization samples are compared. However, these results represent measurements made during different environmental conditions. Therefore, the results must be corrected to standard conditions if meaningful comparisons are to be made. Water vapor concentrations were similar to those measured in the screening survey (arithmetic mean of 5.74 g/kg). Forty-two percent of the variation in indoor water vapor concentrations could be explained by variations in outdoor levels. Possibly because free formaldehyde has been depleted from the aged, UF-bonded, construction materials in these homes, indoor air formaldehyde showed little correlation to indoor water vapor levels. Indoor formaldehyde levels had a GM of 29.2 ppb. Indoor radon levels were higher in the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes (GM of 7.2 pCi/L), while Vancouver homes had a GM of 2.2 pCi/L.

Based on data from this study, comparisons of changes in indoor pollutant concentrations with changes in ventilation rates generally show little correlation between the two. Factors other than ventilation, including pollutant source strengths, occupant effects, and environmental conditions are probably more important in influencing indoor pollutant levels.

Simplified models were developed to evaluate the impact of weatherization on indoor air pollutants. The models were used to correct the measured radon, water vapor, and formaldehyde concentrations from before and after weatherization to standard conditions. With only one exception, these models demonstrate only very small changes in average indoor pollutant concentrations due to weatherization. The concentrations adjusted to standard conditions show an increase of 8% in post-weatherization water vapor concentrations relating to pre-weatherization conditions; a decrease of 2% in formaldehyde concentrations, and a decrease of 33% in radon concentrations. Only the changes in radon concentrations are statistically significant. Examining the radon data by substructure type, we show that only in crawlspace homes, where ventilation was added to crawlspaces during weatherization, were the indoor radon levels significantly reduced. Radon levels in homes with other substructure types may have also decreased due to weatherization, but the changes are not statistically significant.

Because sources were small (and concentrations low) for NO_2 and CO in these electrically heated homes, it was not possible to model changes in these pollutants. In other regions where unvented combustion appliances are prevalent, these combustion-related pollutants may exhibit larger increases after weatherization.

Although standard weatherization appears to have only a small effect on indoor air quality, these conclusions should be considered preliminary until monitoring techniques are improved; studies involving a larger number of homes and controlled laboratory experiments are conducted; and more sophisticated models are able to be used.

 \mathcal{O}

1

I. INTRODUCTION

n an an an Araban ann an Araban an Araba Araban an Ar

A. BACKGROUND

In the public mind, indoor air quality problems have frequently been linked to energy conservation activities. Plausibility arguments support the contention that reducing ventilation in buildings, an important component of most conservation activities, causes a degradation of indoor air quality. However, only very little experimental evidence is available to support these arguments. Studies in North America of the effects of weatherization on indoor air quality have been reported by Young *et al.* (1981), Berk *et al.* (1981), Offermann *et al.* (1981), Nagda *et al.* (1985), Quackenboss *et al.* (1985) and Traynor *et al.* (1987).

Changes in building air leakage areas and in indoor pollutant concentrations were observed in all of the studies. But it was difficult to attribute these changes to the weatherization, which included house-tightening measures. One study (Nagda *et al.* 1985) developed house-specific models capable of predicting small changes in indoor air quality based on environmental parameters for two occupied Maryland houses that were identically constructed. But these results may have limited applicability to other house type and geographical regions.

The Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) was instructed in the Northwest Power Planning Act of 1980 to seek new energy supply from conservation before constructing additional power plants. One major conservation activity that was begun was a weatherization program in residences in the four-state area served by BPA: western Montana, Idaho, Washington, and Oregon. Because of the limited data on the impact of weatherization activities on indoor air quality, particularly for housing representative of that in the Pacific Northwest, BPA initiated the study reported here in order to investigate these questions and relationships.

B. OBJECTIVES

 $O_{\rm exc}$

The study had three primary objectives:

- 1) survey the indoor pollutant concentrations in unweatherized Pacific Northwest housing,
- 2) measure the effect of standard weatherization procedures on house tightness and ventilation rates, and

3) relate changes in indoor pollutant levels to changes in house tightness caused by weatherization.

This is a final report to an earlier mid-term status report (Turk *et al.*, 1985). Data from that report is updated here and supplemented with a more comprehensive analysis of the housing survey and the effects of weatherization.

A. PRELIMINARY DESIGN AND HOUSE SELECTION CRITERIA

To meet the objectives of the project, a study was designed that incorporated 1) a screening survey of approximately 120 homes to determine the distribution of pollutants in representative housing in the Pacific Northwest, and 2) a more intensive study of approximately 46 selected from the 120 homes to investigate the effects of staged weatherization and house tightening on indoor pollutant levels. The stages of weatherization were to include wall insulation, standard weatherization procedures,* and intensive house-tightening procedures known as house doctoring.

Two climatic zones (defined by BPA) were originally chosen for investigation. Climate zone no. 1 of western Washington and Oregon is characterized by mild, humid, coastal conditions and has less than 6000 degree-days (65° F basis). Climate zone no. 2, including much of eastern Washington and Oregon, is a continentally-influenced, great-basin, high plateau area with degree-days less than 7500, but greater than 6000. Climate zone no. 3 was not included in this study and is the mountainous area of Idaho and Montana having greater than 7500 degree-days.

In the original study design, the 120 homes were to be provided to LBL from the audit lists of utility companies participating in BPA's weatherization program. Sixty were to be from each of the two climatic regions. The Pacific Northwest Residential Energy Survey (PNRES) was to be used as a guide for selecting houses representative of the region, with the following criteria to be satisfied:

Construction Type - wood frame

Floor area, A. - $1000 \text{ ft}^2 < A < 2000 \text{ ft}^2$

Age - 50% constructed pre-1970 50% constructed post-1970

Number of stories - 1 floor above grade

Substructure type - distribution of basements, crawlspace, and slab-on-grade

In addition, for the purposes of this study, all homes were to be owner-occupied, single-family dwellings with occupants interested in the research. The houses were to use electricity as their primary energy source for heat. The homes were to have been energy-audited but not weatherized, yet suitable for weatherization. They were to have a minimum of installed storm windows, caulking or weather-stripping, or extensive attic, crawlspace, or basement insulation. At least 30 homes from each region or climate zone were to have walls that were suitable for insulation.

*At the time of the study, an energy audit of each house resulted in recommendations for standard weatherization practices including floor and ceiling insulation, caulking and weatherstripping, storm or thermal conversion windows, and crawlspace and attic ventilation. The program had not begun to recommend wall insulation as a standard measure.

A total of seven utilities were contacted requesting their interest in cooperating in this research project. Three were located in the western coastal area and four were located in eastern plains and mountain areas. Four of the seven utilities agreed to participate. For practical survey purposes, two specific locales (see Figure 1) and three of the four utilities were ultimately chosen. Vancouver, Washington, was selected from climate zone no. 1 and has average annual heating degree days totaling 4691. It is directly across the Columbia River from Portland, Oregon. Veradale, Washington, was chosen from climate zone no. 2 and is approximately 15 km east of Spokane (6882 average annual heating degree days). Because of the rather stringent house selection criteria and the fact that the Veradale district encompasses a small service area, sixty qualified homes were not available from that area. Therefore, the third utility was enlisted to provide additional homes. The utility is located approximately 40 km east of Veradale in Kootenai County, Idaho, and it includes Coeur d'Alene. It is also located in climate zone 2 and has climatological conditions similar to those of Veradale.

The utilities were also asked to provide a copy of the energy audit form, a floor plan, and their list of recommended weatherization measures for each house.

To provide a control group of unweatherized houses, BPA solicited employees through their newsletter in Vancouver, Spokane, and Idaho. Each control homeowner was to be compensated \$25 monthly for participating in the study, since their houses would not be weatherized. Compensation for the other homeowners would be weatherization of their homes at no cost to them.

B. SCREENING SURVEY

A total of 116 houses was actually selected for the screening phase of the study. Of these, 71 were in the Vancouver area, and 45 in the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene area. Five houses dropped out of the screening study. Seventeen of the homes that belonged to BPA employees and one that belonged to a utility company employee were considered for use as control homes. Table 1 displays this information. These homes were monitored as described below and the data reviewed. A subset of approximately 46 homes was then to be selected for the follow-up weatherization sensitivity study.

				: ;
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Vancouver, WA	Spokane, WA/ Coeur d'Alene, ID	
Mailed passive mon	itor kits	71	29	
Refused particips	ation	<u></u>	<u>_2</u>	
Refused participation Mailing Participation	ation	<u>3</u> 68	<u>2</u> 27,	
Refused participa Mailing Participatio Spot Radon-Only measurements	ation	<u>-3</u> 68 0	<u>2</u> 27, 16	



Pacific Northwest General Study Locations

XBL 8711-9358

*د*گ

Figure 1 A map showing the regions where both phases of this project were conducted. Vancouver, WA, was chosen to represent the mild, coastal climate of climate zone 1, while Spokane, WA and neighboring Veradale were chosen for climate zone 2. Because an insufficient number of homes were available from the latter, Kootenai County, ID (containing Coeur d'Alene) was also included.

Details of housing characteristics for these structures are in Appendix A. The two areas differed in typical substructure type. Of the 45 Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes, 35 had basements (81%). Twenty-four Vancouver area homes had basements (35%), while the majority had only crawlspaces (40/59%). The remaining houses had slab-on-grade or combinations of substructure types. Careful interrogation of the homeowners revealed that four houses in the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene group were heated with fuels other than electricity, but were kept in the study.

Monitoring Procedures.

After initial phone and letter contact, residents of 100 homes were sent air sampling kits containing passive monitors for four pollutants: radon, formaldehyde (HCHO), nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) and water vapor (H_2O) during the months of October through December, 1984. See Figure 2. Replicate samplers for HCHO and radon were included to improve the precision of these measurements. The kits also included instructions for deployment and retrieval of the monitors, a foam rack to hold the monitors during sampling, labels for recording dates, times, and location of samplers, a brief questionnaire, a simple floor plan diagram of the homes from the energy audit, and a postage-paid box and envelope for return shipment of the kit.

Approximately one week after the kits were mailed, the participants were again contacted by phone and instructed to deploy the samplers. At this time, assistance was given to complete the questionnaire and any questions from the participants were answered. The air samplers were deployed (open end up) in one location within each house, usually in the living room. Participants were instructed to place the samplers near the center of the room, away from outside walls, windows, combustion appliances, etc. Participants were also asked to record the location of the samplers on the test kit labels and on the floor plan diagram. Outdoor measurements were not made.

Seven days after deployment, another call was made instructing the participants to cap and return the HCHO, NO_2 , and H_2O monitors in the postage-paid return mailer, along with the questionnaire and diagram. After an additional 14 to 28 days, the participants were again contacted and asked to return the radon detectors in a separate postage-paid return mailer.

Early results from Veradale indicated that many homes had elevated radon levels. To augment the number of homes studied, an additional 16 homes in the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene area were selected from utility company audit logs and screened for radon only. A technician visited each of the homes and sampled air on the first occupied floor above grade using a continuous radon monitor (CRM) for approximately 30 minutes to determine the short-term indoor radon concentrations. These homes were then also considered for selection into phase 2 based on their house characteristics and radon levels.

Instrumentation.

The preparation, assembly, and analysis of the HCHO, NO₂, and H₂O passive monitors used in the kit were performed in the LBL passive sampler laboratory using modified versions of established methods (Geisling *et al.* 1982; Palmes *et al.* 1976; Girman *et al.* 1986, respectively). These diffusion-controlled devices collect pollutants on material at the end of an open tube and provide time-weighted average concentrations during the exposed period. Experiments were conducted to determine whether the passive monitors were sensitive to orientation during sampling. No differences were observed between those samplers exposed open end up or open end down. Minimum detection limits for these samplers were HCHO - 11 ppb, H₂O - 0.5 g/kg, NO₂ - 2 ppb. See Appendix B for details. The radon Track-Etch® type SF detectors were supplied and analyzed by the manufacturer, Terradex Inc. Less than 3% of all samplers were lost, damaged, or otherwise rendered useless during shipping and exposure. The cost of

MAILED PASSIVE SAMPLER PACKAGE



XBL 884-9621

Figure 2 These kits containing passive air monitors for radon, HCHO, H₂O, and NO₂ were mailed to 100 residences as part of the screening phase of the project. Enclosed instructions, plus telephone assistance, enabled the homeowners to deploy the monitors and return them to LBL in the postage-paid mailers after exposure was completed. Monitors were placed with the open end up.

the air sampling kit, including shipping, phone contacts, and analysis, was approximately \$150/kit.

C. WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY

The purpose of this phase of the study was to determine whether changes in indoor pollutant concentrations could be related to changes in house air leakage area or ventilation rates resulting from various weatherization procedures. To make that determination, a study with a sufficient number of homes having measureable pollutant concentrations was necessary.

House Selection.

The sample size for this phase of the study was chosen to detect a change of 20% in the mean pollutant concentration in the houses with 90% confidence, subject to the constraints of the budget available for the project. This was done using a Monte Carlo simulation routine on the LBL central computer system. Pollutant concentration distributions were assumed based upon the then-known information about radon, formaldehyde, and NO₂ concentrations in houses. A sample of measurements was simulated for a group of houses using the assumed concentration distributions. The distributions were then translated upwards 10, 20, and 30% to simulate the effects of weatherization. These new simulated measurement distributions were generated by the computer. The simulated measurement results for the post-weatherization condition were then compared to the sample's base line values. The procedure was repeated 100 times. The results showed that a sample size of forty houses would resolve a 20% difference in sample means with 90% confidence. This was consistent with the financial constraints on the study and, therefore, formed the basis for the sample size used.

Selection of houses from the screening survey into the more intensive weatherization sensitivity study involved two basic criteria:

1) Homes were to have a measurable pollutant level at least five times greater than the minimum detection limit of the pollutant sampling device. These concentration limits were selected to allow the indoor concentrations to increase or decrease as a result of weatherization, yet still be detectable following that change. The majority of the homes in the Vancouver area were selected into the project based on their formaldehyde concentrations. In the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene area, they were selected primarily for their indoor radon concentrations. However, some of the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes also met the selection criteria for formaldehyde, while some Vancouver homes met the radon criteria.

No homes were selected into this phase of the study based on elevated NO_2 levels, since indoor concentrations of this pollutant were quite low. This was a result of most homes having electric heating and cooking appliances.

2) Houses were to have representative construction characteristics. Houses selected into this phase of the study were to fit the distributed house characteristics of the PNRES (Table 2). The group of 1868 homes from the PNRES were all single-family electrically-heated buildings. They were selected from the much larger group of Pacific Northwest houses that were surveyed by the PNRES. Table 2 also summarizes important house characteristics by region for houses studied in phase 2 and compares them to the PNRES distribution. Selection of houses into the weatherization phase began in November 1984, after the results of the screening survey were received. Selection continued into February 1985, as additional homes were screened and reviewed and included in the project. Of the substructure types, basements were generally over-represented as compared to the PNRES. Other house characteristics match quite closely to those of PNRES.

The sample was further restricted according to the additional house and occupant stratification

TABLE 2. BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS AND SAMPLE REPRESENTATIVENESS: COMPARING THE PNRES AND PHASE 2 WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY HOMES

............... 2 0 8 2 8 0 850 82.33 ន្តនួស £ 55 ₽ S ŝ Control OMNMO 1 M MMN **∞** in + N 90 2 2 ω ğ ALL * 0 10 10 00 2223 848 18 63 18 89 -10 R Study ၀ဂိုဂ္ဝဝ 6 N 9 Σão 357 . ~ ~ ~ ~ 4 p 6 Š. Weatherization Sensitivity Study 0 20 02 0 х 0 0 67 8 M M M 0 67 67 0 0 Control - ~ 0 0 10 00 20 NNO 0 C m -Š. Vancouver * * * * * * * * * * 0 2 5 5 0 2 13 20 <u>អ</u>្ ភ្លេ ស្ព \$ f 2 8 0 20 0 2 20 Study 0 5 -40 4 <u>m</u> m мБų 013 1 ~ 10 2 Ś 20 ğ 099 8 8 8 Spokane/Coeur d'Alene ゃ 0 2 9 9 0 266 0000 40 40 Control 0 NNO 0 in M ŝ 4 0 2 2 ŝ ğ All homes are single-family with electric as primary heat Spokane/Coeur d'Alene = climate zone 2& 3; Vancouver = climate zone 1 ND = Data not collected by this category-type х 0 2 2 2 0 **អ**្ក អ្ន ស្ត 998 855 222 2 ŝ Study 00400 80-500 80 4 νon N \sim 20 ŝ Pacific Northwest Residential х 2228 843 222 6 <u>0</u> 0 Р M 21 g Ş Energy Survey (PNRES) 491 491 0 200 135 386 151 220123 132 41 137 2 677 Š. Climate Zone 13 20 0.01 * 25 2 17 32 20 552 m 17 3333 m ĝ g ~ð 155 242 9 (2 24 919 197 20 32 S 00 32 S 00 599 640 176 391 398 398 38 1191 Š. Wood Burning Appliance: Wood Stove Fireplace Other Crawlspace Slab 1950-1974 >1974 Substructure Type: Basement Total Number of Buildings: 1/2 One One-1/2 Two Three Floor Area: <1000ft2 1000-2000 ft2 >2000 ft2 Construction Year: <1950 Other Combustion Fuels: Homes with Smokers: No. of Stories: **CLASSIFICATION** ÷., Note:

æ

 $\dot{\epsilon}'$

2

, **4**

criteria of Table 3. This table shows the stratified study design specifications to evaluate the climatic and construction differences. The construction differences included age because it could affect formaldehyde emission rates, and substructure type since it is likely to affect radon entry and accumulation in these buildings. The design also included a category for homes with combustion devices and the presence of tobacco smoking since these will affect respirable suspended particle concentrations. The design matrix called for a certain number of homes in each bin and is identified in Table 3 as the "design" column. While the number of homes in each bin is small, it was hoped that moderate differences in air quality parameters between the clusters would be detectable. The actual number of homes is somewhat different from the design. This resulted from limitations in the sample of available homes (e.g., no home had urea formaldehyde foam insulation, UFFI, in the walls) and the necessity that the homes have measurable pollutant levels. The competing requirements of having a representative sample, yet having a sufficient number of homes in each bin, were met fairly well.

Both in Vancouver and Spokane/Coeur d'Alene, more older homes were included in the study than was required by the design. Once again, the limited number of homes available restricted our ability to fill this stratification cluster. Appendix C compiles the structural characteristics of houses participating in this phase of the study.

TABLE 3.	SAMPLE	STRATIFICATION
HOUSES RE	QUIRING	WEATHERIZATION
· Ď	ESIGN VS	S. ACTUAL

Stratification Criteria	Vancouver (No	. of Houses)	Spokane/Coeur d'Alene	
	Design	Actual	Design	Actual
Formaldehyde: Age - pre 1974 post 1974	10 10	15(2) 5(1)	10 10	16(4) 4(1)
UFFI# - Yes No	10 10	0 20(3)	10 10	0 20(5)
Radon: Substructure - basement crawlspce basement w/crawl slab-on-grade	7 7 6	3(1) 11(2) 4 6	7 7 6	10(2) 2 8(3) 1(1)
Combustion Sources: smokers - yes no	10 10	6 14(3)	10 10	7(2) 13(3)
appliances* • yes no	10 10	7(3) 13	10 10	11(5) 9
Requiring BPA Weatherization	20	20	20	20
Requiring Wall Insulation	10	9	10	8(1)
Requiring House Doctor Weatherization	5	3	5	2

() indicates number of control homes in that cluster

Urea formaldehyde foam insulation

*includes predominantly woodstoves and fireplaces, but also includes kerosene heater, a propane stove, and an auxiliary oil furnace The study design originally called for 20 homes to be weatherized and three control homes in each of the two regions. However, one Spokane control home dropped from the project after participating in one measurement period. As the area of the study was expanded to include Kootenai County, Idaho, two additional control homes had to be added in that area. Therefore, the total number of control homes in the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene area was five, and the total number of homes involved in the weatherization sensitivity phase of the project was 48. It should also be noted that one Veradale home was selected as a control (ESP010C), because of our concern that weatherization could elevate the pre-existing high indoor radon concentration (27.2 pCi/L).

Homeowners were contacted by phone and mail regarding their selection into the project, and were asked to sign temporary use permits allowing researchers to conduct the necessary measurements in the houses. They were also asked to sign a house-tightening informedconsent agreement stating that weatherization may cause houses to be tightened and indoor pollutant levels to go up. If pollutant levels rose in response to the project-sponsored weatherization, the homes were eligible for a follow-up mitigation and pollutant control project to reduce pollutant concentrations to pre-weatherization levels.

Measurement Protocol.

The goal of the study was to cause and measure changes in house air tightness (and indoor pollutant concentrations) as a result of specific weatherization techniques. It was not to achieve a similar specified air leakage area or ventilation rate in all of the weatherized houses. Therefore, weatherization was performed and evaluated in three stages. Figure 3 is a block diagram of the staging protocol.

First, wall insulation of blown cellulose or blown or batt mineral fiber was installed in 14 homes from the two regions. Secondly, standard BPA-recommended weatherization was performed in all 40 study homes. Utility company representatives had previously visited the houses and performed an energy audit. From this audit, various weatherization measures were recommended on the basis of standards developed by BPA. The recommended work was performed by contractors and included caulking, weatherstripping, attic and crawlspace insulation, storm windows, and ventilation of crawlspaces and attics. Obviously, the amount of weatherization performed at each house was different and depended upon the weatherization already present and the house construction. A complete itemization of the weatherization performed on each house is listed in Appendix D. Finally, five homes were "house doctored," a process of intensive house-tightening weatherization that incorporates a blower door to pressurize (or depressurize) the building to identify air leakage paths and includes sealing the floors and attic bypasses. The contractors performing the work were required to show a 30% reduction in the effective leakage area (ELA) or predicted natural air infiltration rates by using blower-door-generated leakage areas. Therefore, four homes received all three stages of weatherization (wall insulation, standard weatherization, house doctoring), 10 homes received wall insulation and standard weatherization only, one home received standard weatherization and house doctoring, and 25 homes received standard weatherization only (Table 4).

Typically, BPA paid utility companies participating in their weatherization program 80% of the cost of the retrofits on each house. Homeowners were responsible for the remainder. As compensation for participating in this study, LBL assumed financial responsibility for the howeowner's portion. LBL also covered the cost for all of the house doctoring work.

Each stage of weatherization was preceded (baseline) and followed by a seven- to ten-day period of intensive monitoring. Because of scheduling difficulties with the limited amount of monitoring equipment and with the weatherization contractors, weatherization did not always immediately follow measurement periods, and measurement periods did not always immediately STUDY ORGANIZATION: HOUSE PARTICIPATION AND WEATHERIZATION STAGING PROTOCOL (# HOUSES)



Table 4. Number of Houses Participating in Weatherization Stages

Stages of Weatherization Performed	No. Houses
Wall insulation + std. weatherization + house doctoring	4
Wall insulation + std. weatherization	10
Std. weatherization + house doctoring	1
Std. weatherization only	25

follow weatherization. Therefore, the measurement periods pre- and post-weatherization are not always under the same environmental conditions. Since all houses could not be monitored at the same time because of the equipment limitations, instrumentation was moved from houseto house as weatherization was completed. It was hoped that subsequent data analysis and modeling could normalize measurement data to standard conditions so that pre- and postweatherization pollutant concentrations could be compared.

Control homes were typically monitored on a monthly basis in Vancouver. In the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene area, control homes were monitored on a more irregular basis because of difficulties with the subcontracted technical service and because one home withdrew from participation. Local subcontractors provided technicians who installed and serviced instruments and conducted measurements. They also coordinated with various weatherization contractors on the installation date for the weatherization. All weatherization except for the house doctoring work was inspected by BPA personnel. LBL staff supervised all technical operations in the field and conducted a two-day training session for the technicians.

Instrumentation.

Many more instruments were installed and measurements made during the weatherization phase of the project than during the screening survey. Table 5 summarizes the primary measurement devices and techniques that were used. Passive samplers, identical to those used in the screening survey, were used to monitor NO_2 , HCHO, and H_2O at three-to-five indoor locations in occupied zones and at one outdoor location at each house. For this phase, the samplers were suspended in an aluminum rack at each of the deployment locations (Figure 4) for approximately seven to ten days. As in the screening survey, these samplers were prepared and analyzed in a special LBL laboratory facility.

Time-weighted average samples of respirable suspended particles (RSP) were collected on 37 mm diameter 0.8μ m pore size Teflon filters, at one indoor and one outdoor location at each house. The sample was drawn at 1.7 LPM through a 10-mm nylon cyclone with a 3μ m cutpoint by a flow-controlled pump system. Sampling was concurrent with the passive monitors. These filters were analyzed gravimetrically by Clayton Environmental (formerly McKesson Environmental Services). Selected samples were analyzed for seven polynuclear

Table 5. Instrumentation and Analytical Techniques

Pollutant	Sampling Device	Analytical Techniques
нсно	LBL Passive Sampler	Spectrophotometric
H ₂ O	LBL Passive Sampler	Gravimetric
Ŕn	Terradex Corp. Type SF Track Etch Sampler	Count number of tracks on al- pha-sensitive film, performed by Terradex Corp.
	Continuous Radon Monitor (CRM) transmitting to data logger	Continuous flow alpha scintilla- tion cell
NO ₂	Palmes' Passive Sampler	Spectrophotometric
RSP	Flow-Controlled Filtration Device with 3 μ m cut-point cyclone	Gravimetric
PAH's	Selected RSP samples	HPLC, performed by Clayton Environmental
co .	LBL Constant-Flow Gas Collection Bag	General Electric Electrochemical Analyzer
Tracer	<u>Ventilation</u> <u>Measurement</u> <u>Device</u>	Analytical Technique
Multiple Perfluorocar- bons	Source: Permeation Tubes with Colo- cated Max-Min Thermometers	Brookhaven National Lab. AIM System. Ther- mal Desorption and ECD/GC Analysis
	Sampler: Passive Adsorption Tubes <u>Continuous Monitoring</u>	
Parameters	Device	Data Acquisition
Indoor, outdoor tem- perature	AD-590 IC temperature sensor	LBL 17-channel with EPROM data storage
Windspeed and direc- tion	On-site meteorological tower	LBL 17-channel with EPROM data storage
•	Other	
Building air leakage area	Depressurization blower door	

aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) listed on Table 6. Persistent pump problems were experienced with the RSP flow-control units used throughout the project. Consequently, processing of the PAH data has been delayed and the preliminary results are not reported here. Carbon monoxide (CO) samples were collected in Tedlar bags using constant flow, peristaltic pumps. Analysis was by a portable General Electric electro-chemical analyzer. The minimum detection limit of this analyzer is approximately 2 ppm, and the vast majority of CO data values were at or below this detection limit.

For each house, temperature sensors were located at two to six indoor locations and at one outdoor location on a weather tower that also had wind direction and speed sensors. All of these data were monitored continuously and recorded on a data acquisition system. Radon was

<u>PAH</u>	Chemical <u>Formula</u>	Melting Point (°C)	Sublimation Point (°C)
Chrysene	C ₁₈ H ₁₂	254	190
Benzo[b]flouranthene	$C_{20}H_{12}$	168	ND
Benzo[k]flouranthene	C ₂₀ H ₁₂	217	ND
Benzo[a]phrene	$C_{20}H_{12}$	178	ND
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	C ₂₂ H ₁₄	262	ND
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	$C_{22}H_{12}$	279	ND .
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	$C_{22}H_{12}$	ND	ND
ND = No data		•	

 Table 6. Characteristics of Selected Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

also measured continuously at one indoor location on the first occupied floor above grade with a continuous radon monitor (CRM) designed and built at LBL using a flow-through alphascintillation cell. Amplified pulse signals corresponding to detected alpha decays were sent to the data acquisition system. Data from all active sensors were recorded for 30-minute intervals on an LBL-designed and -built data acquisition system with an EPROM data storage module. Considerable problems were experienced with this data acquisition system and forced abortion of many tests early in the project. Some data were lost, but most tests were rerun and data were recovered for equivalent periods. Upon completion of a monitoring period, the EPROM was removed and the data were downloaded to the LBL main-frame computer system.

Time-averaged ventilation rates were measured with a passive constant-emission, passive collection system using perfluorocarbon tracer (PFT) gases (Dietz and Cote, 1982). Three distinct tracer gases were used to label separate building zones. Since the tracer source permeation rates were temperature-dependent, a maximum/minimum thermometer was colocated with the tracer source. Tracer sources were placed one for approximately every 45 m^2 of floor space away from doors, windows, and heat sources and remained in place during the course of the study. Tracer samplers were deployed with the pollutant samplers (Figure 4).

Blower door pressurization tests were made during each monitoring period to quantify changes in air leakage area due to weatherization. These data were then used in a model developed by Sherman and Grimsrud (1980) to predict the ventilation rate for that particular period. The blower doors were calibrated at an LBL test facility before and after the study. المحادث و العالم المعلق المعلم المحادث المعادلة المعلم المحيين المعادلة المحيين المحيين المحيين المحيين المحيين المحادث المحادث المحيد المحتات المحيطة من المحيين المحيين المحيين المحيين المحيين المحيين المحيين المحيين المح المحادث المحتات المحت

A set of the set o



XBL 8512-12806 A

Figure 4 Drawing of the deployment method for passive samplers for HCHO, H₂O, and NO₂, and for the PFT ventilation measurement system. The samples were suspended in aluminum racks which were placed at three to five indoor measurement locations and one outdoor location (without PFT sampler) at each house in the weatherization phase of the project. Technicians exposed the samplers for seven to ten days. Samplers were identical to those in Figure 2. In addition to the intensive monitoring periods that used data loggers recording data from continuously operating monitoring equipment, seven-day passive monitoring of pollutants $(H_2O, HCHO, NO_2)$ and ventilation was conducted once or twice at some of the houses. This monitoring increased the data available for studying the relationships of these pollutants to changes in ventilation. Continuous data were not collected during these periods. Data on environmental conditions, pollutant concentrations, ventilation rates, and air leakage area for all test periods are summarized in Appendix E.

During the first visit made to each house, the technicians recorded various data pertaining to the house construction characteristics. On subsequent visits, they would deploy passive monitors, note the operation of equipment, change filters in the RSP device and CRM, record maximum/minimum temperatures, and exchange the EPROM data modules.

Concurrent with the measurement periods, the occupants were asked to keep a diary of daily activities that might affect the indoor air quality in their home. This diary requested such information as: number of occupants, cigarette smokers, and other activities such as fireplace operation and exhaust fan operation.

D. PILOT STUDY.

A pilot study was conducted before the large study began to evaluate screening techniques and instrumentation. Letters were sent to 51 Oakland, California, homeowners, soliciting their participation in a week-long indoor air quality study. These homeowners were on a city planning mailing list for energy conservation materials. To evaluate the inducement of a \$25 compensation, 24 homeowners were sent letters indicating that they would be compensated for the participation. The other homeowners were not notified of the compensation. Thirty-seven percent (19) of all homeowners responded. Six homeowners had moved. Forty-seven percent of the respondents had received a letter mentioning the \$25 compensation, while 53% did not know they would be compensated. Monetary compensation did not appear to motivate participation.

Seven homes were selected from the 19 respondents to undergo monitoring for seven days as an evaluation of instrumentation and procedures. Data from these seven homes are summarized in Appendix F and include NO_2 , HCHO, H_2O , RSP concentrations, and predicted ventilation rates.

III. MEASUREMENT RESULTS

A. SCREENING SURVEY

Test results from the phase 1 screening survey are displayed in Figures 5 and 8 to 13, Tables 7 to 10, and are detailed in Appendix A.

Radon.

A wide range of indoor (living space) radon concentrations was measured in the 111 homes tested in phase 1 (Figure 5). The distribution of concentrations can be compared to that observed by Nero et al. (1986) in a review of 552 U.S. homes (Figure 6) and Thor (1984) in a regionwide survey of 268 BPA employee homes (Figure 7). While the mean concentration from the present survey is higher than these other studies, the form of the distribution is similar. The higher mean is due to the inclusion of 43 Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes in the sample and becuase data were collected only during the heating season. It is important to keep in mind that, although useful as a simple high/low radon detection technique, the 30-minute CRM measurement conducted in 16 of these 43 homes may not be a representative measure of longer-term average radon concentrations. As an improvement, average radon concentrations measured with the CRMs during the 7- to 10-day baseline weatherization period have been substituted for those 13 homes that subsequently participated in the weatherization sensitivity phase. Thirty of the homes surveyed in phase 1 had two- to four-week average concentrations at or above the BPA 5.0 pCi/L action level with only four of these homes located in the Vancouver area. Another five homes had concentrations between 4 and 5 pCi/L, where 4.0 pCi/L is the recommended EPA guideline.

A separate distribution for the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes in phase 1 was generated (Figure 8) and reveals the existence of the many high radon homes in the area. Further study of radon in these homes has shown that the elevated levels are primarily due to the gravelly, highly permeable soil found in the Spokane River Valley and Rathdrum Prairie. A large part of Kootenai county and most of Veradale overlay this soil. More discussion of these data is found in Turk *et al.* (1987a). Of the 43 Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes, 67% (29) were above the current EPA guideline.

The regional difference is also apparent in Table 7 where Spokane/Veradale area homes had a geometric mean radon concentration of 5.5 pCi/L (GSD of 2.6) and the Vancouver homes a geometric mean of 1.2 pCi/L (GSD of 2.2). The sixteen 30-minute CRM measurements from Kootenai county (Coeur d'Alene) homes were not included in this comparison. If the passive monitor data are aggregated instead by substructure type (Table 8), we see that homes with only basements tend to be slightly higher in indoor concentrations (geometric mean of 2.7 pCi/L) and those with only crawlspaces have slightly lower levels (geometric mean of 1.4 pCi/L). Homes with other substructure types generally had levels between those two extremes, except for that category having a basement or crawlspace with a slab (1.3 pCi/L). A dependence on substructure type could be related to the high incidence of basement homes in the Spokane/Veradale area -- 20 of the 34 basement-only homes were from that area. It is also plausible that basements provide more numerous entry paths and direct coupling between the house and soil. Most of the homes with only a crawlspace substructure were from the Vancouver area (29 of 31). Another reason for crawlspace homes having a lower mean radon level is that crawlspaces often have more outside air ventilation than basements, thus decoupling the house from the soil and removing radon from the crawlspace before it can enter the house.



Figure 5 Histogram of indoor radon concentrations measured at 111 homes during the screening phase. Data from 13 of the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes are from the 7- to 10-day weatherization period continuous radon measurement. Data for three other homes from this same area are based on 30-minute CRM monitoring. All other data are from a 21- to 35-day alpha track detector measurement during October through December.



Figure 6 Radon distribution for 552 U.S. Homes as summarized by Nero <u>et al.</u>, 1986. Data are distributed lognormally with a geometric mean of 0.96 pCi/L.



Figure 7 A similar distribution of radon is seen for 267 homes of BPA employees in the Pacific Northwest (from Thor, 1984).





19

EXISTING HOME STUDY

TAB	LE	7.	PHAS	E 1	SCI	REENING	SUR	VEY
	М	AII	ED F	ASS	IVE	SAMPLER	S	
INDOOR	POI	LU	TANT	CON	ICEN	TRATION	BY	REGION

REGION		HCHO (ppb-vol)	NO ₂ (ppb-vol)	H ₂ O VAPOR (g-H ₂ O/kg-air)	RN (pCi/L)
<u> </u>					··· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
VANCOUVER, WA	GM/AM	38.9 / 43.1	5.2 / 6.1	7.03 / 7.08	1.22 / 1.74
	GSD/ASD	1.6 / 20.1	1.9 / 3.4	1.13 / 0.86	2.20 /
	N	67	68	66	68
SPOKANE, WA	GM/AM	34.0 / 37.8	5.3 / 6.8	5.47 / 5.54	5.51 / 8.50
	GSD/ASD	1.6 / 17.6	2.0 / 5.7	1.18 / 1.02	2.63 /
	N	27	26	25	27
ALL HOMES	CM / AM	37 2 / 41 4	53/63	6.56 / 6.66	1.87 / 3.66
		1 6 / 19 5	19/43	1.19 / 1.14	2.95 /
	N .	94	94	91	95

Table 9 compares the two screening survey techniques with the pre-weatherization continuous baseline measurements. Both survey techniques are within 30% of the baseline data. Statistical tests of the differences between the means of the test results are inconclusive (one-tailed t-test for paired comparisons: 0.01>P>0.05, one-tailed t-test of the difference between samples of equal size: 0.9>P>0.4). The difference for the alpha track passive monitor survey could be due to the more moderate weather conditions during their fall exposure or to the relatively shorter (and presumably less representative) 7 to 10-day measurement period for the CRM data. The 30-minute CRM survey measurement is, without question, of insufficient duration to be representative. The surprise is that it so closely approximates the longer measurement. A measurement over the short 30-minute period is more likely to fall within a transient low (or high) radon period, since concentrations have been observed to vary by a factor of 10 in a 6-hour period (Turk *et al.*, 1987).

Nitrogen Dioxide.

As expected, indoor nitrogen dioxide concentrations (Figure 9) were low (geometric mean of 5.1 ppb), since most homes did not have unvented combustion appliances. The maximum observed concentration was 28 ppb, in Spokane. The higher indoor levels observed are probably due to indoor combustion sources. Measured concentrations in both regions were comparable as seen in Table 7 (geometric means of 5.2 vs. 5.3 ppb).

EXISTING HOME STUDY

TABLE 8. PHASE 1 SCREENING SURVEY MAILED - PASSIVE SAMPLERS INDOOR POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION BY SUBSTRUCTURE TYPE

SUBSTRUCTURE		HCHO (ppb-vol)	NO ₂ (ppb-vol)	H ₂ O VAPOR (g H ₂ O/kg-air)	RN (pCi/L)
BASEMENT ONLY	GM / AM	32 9 / 36 4	53/62	5 93 / 5 01	2 73 / 5 07
	GSD/ASD	1.6 / 16.6	18/36	1 18 / 0 99	2.73 / 5.07
	N	34	34	34	34
CRAWLSPACE ONLY	GM/AM	40.3 / 45.0	5.5 / 6.4	7.42 / 7.48	1.40 / 1.97
	GSD/ASD	1.6 / 22.9	1.8 / 3.4	1.13 / 0.94	2.20 /
	N	31	30	29	31
SLAB ONLY	GM/AM	39.6 / 41.5	6.3 / 6,5	7.25 / 7.30	2.08 / 2.75
	GSD/ASD	1.4 / 14.5	1.3 / 1.7	1.14 / 1.00	2.43 /
	N	4	4	4	4
BASEMENT + CRAWL	GM/AM	33.4 / 39.0	6.2 / 8.1	6.33 / 6.38	2.03 / 6 .06
	GSD/ASD	1.8 / 19.9	2.1 / 7.2	1.15 / 0.85	4.00 /
	N	11	12	10	12
BSMT OR CRAWL + SLAB GM/AM		45.7 / 48.4	3.8 / 4.9	6.47 / 6.56	1.28 / 2.16
	GSD/ASD	1.4 / 17.6	2.1 / 3.7	1.19 / 1.02	2.63 /
	N	14	14	14	14
ALL HOMES	GM/AM	37.2 / 41.4	5.3 / 6.3	6.56 / 6.66	1.87 / 3.66
	GSD/ASD	1.6 / 19.5	1.9 / 4.3	1.19 / 1.14	2.95 /
	N	94	94	91	95

Water Vapor.

Indoor water vapor concentrations in the two regions were probably related to the levels in the outdoor air. The average water vapor concentration (Figure 10 and Table 7) of the Vancouver homes was higher (arithmetic mean of 7.1 g/kg^*) than that of the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene group (5.5 g/kg), probably due to the coastal influence causing higher outdoor concentrations. Another study of more tightly constructed new homes does not demonstrate such a difference between the same two regions (Turk *et al.*, 1987b). We assume that water vapor concentrations are following a normal distribution and therefore refer to arithmetic means and standard deviations. The apparent elevation of water vapor levels in crawlspace-only homes (Table 8), 7.42 g/kg, is, once again, probably an artifact of the non-uniform distribution of substructure types between the regions. Most of the crawlspace homes are located in the more humid Vancouver area.

^{*}Water vapor concentrations, as measured by the passive sample, are given in units of absolute humidity, g of water per kg of air. For reference, a concentration of 6.5 g/kg at 70° F (21° C) is equal to 42% relative humidity.



Figure 9 Data from NO₂ passive samplers deployed in 95 homes during screening survey. Concentrations are generally low since few homes had indoor, unvented combustion appliances. The minimum detection limit was 2 ppb.



Figure 10 Water vapor concentrations from 91 homes in the screening survey show higher levels in the Vancouver homes (shaded bar), probably related to the higher outdoor concentrations of the the mild coastal climate.
Alpha Track Passive Monitor <u>Screening</u>	CRM Baseline Period
35	35
4.16	6.14
2.53	3.22
2.61	3.02
30 min. <u>CRM Screening</u>	CRM Baseline Period
13	13
16.28	22.87
8.65	6.65
3.37	5.26
	Alpha Track Passive Monitor Screening 35 4.16 2.53 2.61 30 min. <u>CRM Screening</u> 13 16.28 8.65 3.37

Table 9. Comparison of Screening Survey and Baseline Period Radon Measurements (pCi/L)

Formaldehyde.

The geometric mean formaldehyde concentrations for 94 survey homes was quite low at 37.2 ppb (GSD of 1.6). The data are shown in Figure 11. Concentrations from the replicate samplers were averaged for each house. Only one home had a concentration exceeding the ASHRAE 62-1981 guideline of 100 ppb. This house was recently remodeled with new kitchen cabinets which may have been constructed from bonded wood products containing formaldehyde resins. Average concentrations in the two regions were comparable (two-tailed t-test of unequal sample size, 0.4>P>0.2): Vancouver had a geometric mean of 39 ppb and Spokane/Coeur d'Alene a geometric mean of 34 ppb (Table 7). This differs from results of the study of newly constructed homes (Turk, *et al.* 1987b), where homes in climate zone 1 had significantly higher HCHO levels than those in climate zone 2, possibly due to differences in construction materials. Mean concentrations in the new homes for both regions were higher than in these older existing homes. Table 10 and Figure 11 show the tendency for lower HCHO levels in older homes for this group of buildings.



Figure 11 Formaldehyde data from 94 homes in the survey. The mean concentration for all homes was quite low with only one home recording a concentration greater than the 100 ppb guideline from ASHRAE 62-1981 (136 ppb). The minimum detection limit is 11 ppb.



Figure 12 Formaldehyde plotted vs. structure age for 94 survey homes. An exponential was fitted to the data to account for the lower HCHO in older structures, assuming that exhaustion of free HCHO in UF-bonded wood products is the main cause. The fit is poor, suggesting other influences such as quantity of UF-bonded wood products, ventilation rate, temperature, and humidity.

EXISTING HOME STUDY

TABLE 10. PHASE 1 SCREENING SURVEY MAILED PASSIVE SAMPLERS INDOOR POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION BY AGE OF HOME

AGE O	F HOUSE Ears)	HCHO (ppb)		NO ₂ (ppb)	H ₂ O VAPOR (g-H ₂ O/kg-air)	RN (pCi/L)
	· · · · ·				· · · ·	
				• •		
1-10	GM/AM	49.6 / 52	.2 4	/ 5	6.21 / 6.29	2.64 / 5.72
	GSD/ASD	1.4 / 16	.6 : 2.0	/ 3.1	1.17 / 1.01	3.45 /
	N	26		26	25	26
11-20	GM/AM	40.9 / 44	.8 6	/ 7	7.01 / 7.09	1.60 / 2.99
	GSD/ASD	1.5 / 22	.1 2.1	/ 5.6	1.17 / 1.05	2.95 / 2
	N	29		29	27	29
21-30	GM/AM	29.4 / 32	.2 6	/ 7	6.64 / 6.78	2.03 / 3.87
	.GSD/ASD	1.6 / 13	.6 1.6	/ 4.0	1.23 / 1.38	3.00 /
	N	18		17	17	18
31+	GM/AM	28,6 / 31	.9 6	/ 6	6.38 / 6.47	1.43 / 1.93
	GSD/ASD	1.6 / 15	.5 1.5	/ 2.5	1.19 / . 1.06	2.20 /
	N	21		22	22	22
						•
ALL HOM	ES GM/AM	37.2 / 41	.4 5	/ 6	6.56 / 6.66	1.87 / 3.66
	GSD/ASD	1.6 / 19	.5 1.9	/ 4.3	1.19 / 1.14	2.95 /
	N	94		94	91	95

Figure 12 displays the concentration of formaldehyde as a function of the year of construction for 94 houses in the survey. An exponential function was fitted to the data and a decay time constant was calculated.

$$C = C_0 e^{-\gamma}$$

[1]

where

C = measured concentration (ppb),

 $C_0 =$ initial concentration (ppb),

 $\gamma = \underline{1}, T = \text{time constant (years)},$

 \hat{t} = time interval from construction of building.

For these data, T was determined to be 83 years, very much longer than that seen in the study of 35 Portland-area new homes (T = 16.5 years). However, the R^2 of 0.17 indicates that the

correlation of age and HCHO concentrations in the older homes is not strong.

Concentrations in newer homes may, 1) be higher because of the greater use of formaldehydereleasing materials (primarily pressed-wood products), and lower ventilation rates due to tighter construction; and 2) may demonstrate a shorter decay constant because of the higher offgassing rate of free formaldehyde from newer construction materials (Meyer and Hermanns, 1984).

Matthews et al. (1986) have shown the effect of elevated temperatures and humidity on increased HCHO release rates from urea formaldehyde-bonded wood products. Therefore, the difference in indoor water vapor concentrations between the two regions might be expected to have caused a related difference in indoor HCHO levels. While we have already observed that this difference is not pronounced, Figure 13 displays a very weak relationship between indoor water vapor and HCHO. A more comprehensive model of HCHO as a function of temperature, humidity, and ventilation rate is discussed in the next section.

B. WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY

Data and results from the different measurements before adjustments for environmental conditions are presented and discussed below. Final sections discuss attempts to normalize and model these data.

Building Tightness.

Blower door tests were conducted on all homes after large openings (fireplaces, flues, vents, etc.) had been sealed with tape or plastic. By sealing these large openings each time the test was run, small changes in leakage area due to weatherization or other effects would not be swamped by the large areas of the sealed openings. The effective leakage area (ELA) was calculated at 4 Pa from a power curve fit to higher pressure data.

Specific leakage area (SLA) is defined as the ELA (in cm²) of the building shell normalized by the occupied floor area of the house (in m^2) and is useful in making inter-house comparisons. The SLA data here do not include those leakage areas sealed during the blower test. Figure 14 is a histogram of the baseline (pre-weatherization) SLA measurements for the 40 study homes and initial period measurements for the eight control homes. The SLA data suggest that it can be reasonably represented by a lognormal distribution. The geometric mean SLA is 5.1 cm^2/m^2 (GSD of 1.65) for the 40 study homes and 4.77 cm^2/m^2 (GSD of 1.59) for the eight control homes. When segregated by region, the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene study houses are modestly tighter, on average (with a geometric mean of 4.93 cm^2/m^2) than their Vancouver counterparts (5.31 cm^2/m^2) (Table 11), but the difference is not significant (two-tailed t-test 0.9>P>0.5). The difference is probably due to the influence of the more severe inland climate that encourages construction of tighter houses for comfort and energy conservation cost considerations. Spokane/Coeur d'Alene control homes had a mean SLA of 4.53 cm²/m² while Vancouver control homes had a mean of 5.18 cm^2/m^2 , very similar to that for the study homes. Baseline and initial test period SLA measurements ranged from 1.99 to 24.48 cm²/m² in Spokane/Coeur d'Alene and from 3.7 to 12.06 cm^2/m^2 in Vancouver. The values measured here are within the range typically observed for the existing U.S. housing stock -- four to ten cm^2/m^2 (Grimsrud *et al.*, 1983).



Figure 13 Testing the dependence of indoor HCHO concentrations on indoor water vapor levels in 90 survey homes shows poor correspondence. Agreement was much better for a group of new homes (Turk <u>et al.</u>, 1987b) that may include more UF-bonded wood construction materials that are more sensitive to changes in humidity levels.



Figure 14 Histogram of baseline (pre-weatherization) SLA values for the 40 study homes and for the initial measurement period in the eight control homes. The mean SLA is within the range for existing U.S. housing.



Figure 15 Replication between 42 pairs of SLA tests from 25 homes is good with most points on or near the line of agreement. The tests were conducted on separate days without deliberate changes to the house leakage area.

PHASE 2 - WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY

TABLE 11. EFFECT OF WEATHERIZATION ON SPECIFIC LEAKAGE AREA (SLA) (${\rm CM}^2/{\rm M}^2$ 3 4PA)

		8PA		WEAT	HERIZAT	+ NOI	WEATHER	IZATION	n/0	WEATHERIZA	+ NOIT	WEATHERIZA WALL INSULA	+ NOIT
	WEATHER	RIZATI(히	MALI	INSULA	LION	MALL I	NSULATI	N	HOUSE DOCT	ĸ	HOUSE DOCT	ы
REGION AND TEST PERIOD	U WO	SD	NO	GM	GSD	Q	GM	GSD	ON	GM GSD	NO.	GM GSD	0N
ALL HOMES													
BASELINE (BSL)	5.11	.65	40	6.29	1.68	14	4.58	1.58	26	6.52 2.19	5	7.40 2.32	4
POSTWALL (PUL)				5.89	1.66	14						6-52 2.04	- 4
% _ FROM BSL/P				6.4/<	.2							11.9/<0.2	
POSTWEATHERIZATION (PWX)	4-47	.59	40	5.46	1.61	14	4.02	1.54	26	5.28 1.82	5	5.77 1.02	7
% _ FROM BSL/P	12.5/<0.00	ŝ		13.2/<(12.2/<0.	10		19.0/<0.2	I	22.0/<0.2	•
% _ FROM PUL/P				7.3/<(.05						•	11-5/<0.1	
POST HOUSE DOCTOR (PHD)										3.93 1.66	ŝ	4.43 1.64	4
% _ FROM BSL/P	*									39.7/<0.1	L	40-1/<0-2	• •
% _ FROM PUL/P										•		32-1/<0.2	
% _ FROM PWX/P										25.6/<0.1		23.2/<0.2	
					•		-						
SPOKANE/COEUR D'ALENE										•••			
BASELINE (BSL)	4.93	.85	50	71.17	1.76	8	3.84	1.70	12	12.86 2.48	2	12.86 2.48	2
POSTWALL (DWL)				6.33	1.75	80						10.01 2.28	2
X _ FROM BSL/P				11.7/<	.2							22.2/<0.2	
POSTWEATHERIZATION (PWX)	. 4.11	22.	20	5.94	1.75	8	3.22	1.47	12	8.47 2.24	2	8.47 2.24	2
% FROM BSL/P	16.6/<0.02	ŝ		17.2/<(.2		16.1/<0.	05	•	34.1/<0.2		34.1/<0.2	
% _ FROM PUL/P			•	6.2/<(. 2							15.4/<0.2	
POST HOUSE DOCTOR (PHD)										5.73 1.89	2	5.73 1.89	~
% _ FROM BSL/P		•.			•			÷		55.4/<0.2		55.4/<0.2	
% FROM PUL/P												42.8/<0.2	
% _ FROM PUX/P										32.3/<0.2		32.3/<0.2	
VANCOUVER													
BASELINE (BSL)	5.31	.43	20	5.28	1.54	9	5.32	1.41	14	4.14 1.24	м	4-26 1-34	Ň
POSTWALL (PWL)				5.35	1.60	9				•	•	4.24 1.37	
% _ FROM BSL/P			•	-1.3/*	0.25							0.5/>0.45	
POSTWEATHERIZATION (PUX)	4.86	-44	50	4.87	1.42	\$	4.86	1.46	14	3.86 1.16	m	3.94 1.22	2
% _ FROM BSL/P	8.5/<0.01			7.8/<(2.		8.6/<0.	025		6.8/<0.2		7.5/<0.25	
% _ FROM PUL/P				9-/0/<0	.2							7.1/<0.45	
POST HOUSE DOCTOR (PHD)							•			3.06 1.31	m	3.43 1.28	2
% FROM BSL/P										26.1/<0.05		19.5/<0.2	
% _ FROM PWL/P										•		19.1/<0.2	
% _ FROM PWX/P										20.7/<0.1	·	12.9/<0.05	

Replicate blower door tests were conducted in 25 homes on separate days without deliberate changes to the leakage area. Forty-two paired leakage area tests are shown in Figure 15. The line shown is the line of agreement. Replication is good, with most points on or near the line of agreement. Out of the 42 tests, there were 31 unique conditions, meaning that nine tests were additional replicates. The mean coefficient of variation for the 31 replicate conditions was 10.3%. This result implies that the total variation caused by changes in an individual house leakage area and blower door test imprecision is approximately 10%.

A detailed examination of the effects of weatherization on air infiltration leakage is presented in Table 11. An attempt was made to isolate progressive reductions in SLA resulting from staged weatherization. The columns in Table 11 define categories of weatherization previously described and are segregated further by climatic region and the measurement periods following the various stages of weatherization. Mean SLA values are calculated for each cluster. The percent change in SLA from previous test period conditions is included along with the probability of equal means for different periods having the percent change that is indicated. In other words, the probability indicates whether the difference of the mean SLA's is significant. Clusters with larger numbers of homes have better statistical resolving power between differences. The statistical test was computed by using a one-tailed t-test for paired comparisons (Sokal and Rohlf, 1981).

Changes in the mean SLA from baseline conditions due to BPA standard weatherization are compared in column 1 of Table 11. For all 40 homes this reduction was 12.5%, and is statistically significant at the 0.005 level. This includes any changes caused by the addition of wall insulation in 14 homes. Figure 16 shows the shift in the distribution of SLA after the weatherization. Changes in Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes were 16.6% and in the Vancouver homes 8.5%, both statistically significant at less than the 0.025 level. Following weatherization, the ranges of SLA for Spokane/Coeur d'Alene and Vancouver were 1.90 to $14.95 \text{ cm}^2/\text{m}^2$ and 3.02 to $11.90 \text{ cm}^2/\text{m}^2$ respectively.

The addition of wall insulation alone (illustrated in column 2) reduced the average SLA approximately 6.4%. However, the difference is not acceptably significant (P<0.2), possibly because there were few homes in this cluster. Since most insulation that is blown into wall cavities starts as a loose or shredded material and is not usually compacted into the cavity, its ability to inhibit air leakage into and out of the building may be limited. Consequently, a small reduction or no reduction in SLA is not surprising. The incremental reduction in SLA from post-wall insulation to post-weatherization was 7.3% and of moderate significance (P<0.05). In those homes without wall insulation (column 3), the SLA dropped 12.2% (P<0.01) after standard weatherization without the benefit of tightening due to wall insulation.

House doctoring plus standard weatherization (column 4) reduced SLA's an average of 39.7% (P<0.1) for the five homes that participated in this weatherization measure. By itself, house doctoring caused a reduction of 25.6% (P<0.1) after standard weatherization. Due to the small numbers of houses undergoing this weatherization treatment, these percentage reductions are marginally significant. Using a blower door to pressurize/depressurize the structure during the retrofit, the contractor was able to identify leakage sites for sealing and to conduct a pre- and post-retrofit ELA measurement. Apparently, the goal of reducing ELA by 30% with the house doctor retrofits alone was close to being achieved. The range of SLA values for baseline conditions in the five homes that were house doctored were 3.46 to 24.48 cm²/m². Following house doctoring the range was 2.88 to $8.98 \text{ cm}^2/\text{m}^2$. A study by Nagda *et al.* (1985) of two matched houses showed that measured ventilation rates were reduced 24% and ELA was reduced 40% following intensive weatherization (similar to a house doctor retrofit) of the experimental houses.





Ventilation rates.

Ventilation rates were predicted for each house assuming no occupancy using a model by Sherman and Grimsrud (1980) that incorporates building characteristics (including the ELA measured with the blower door), shielding and terrain coefficients, and environmental conditions for the period. Occupant diaries were used to estimate other ventilation related to door and window openings and the use of fans, clothes dryers, woodstoves, fireplaces, etc. (Derochers and Robertson, 1986; Hekmat and Fisk, 1984). A separate ventilation rate was then calculated to account for occupied conditions. These data along with all other test data are shown for each measurement period for each house in Appendix E. Where occupant diaries were missing or incomplete, ventilation rates assuming occupancy were not calculated.

Whole-house PFT ventilation measurement data are also included in Appendix E. These are summarized with the predicted ventilation rates in Tables 12 and 13 and Figures 17-20. In Table 12, ventilation rates for separate weatherization conditions for each house are averaged and then the statistics computed for all house averages. All ventilation rates for each control home are averaged together and then statistics calculated for the house averages. Control home rates are very similar to those of the study homes. Furthermore, the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene and Vancouver homes had approximately equal ventilation rates. These data are uncorrected for environmental conditions that changed during the course of the study and between preand post-weatherization periods, therefore, strict comparisons between these periods to determine the effort of weatherization are not meaningful.

Ventilation rate means range from 0.21 to 0.51 building air changes per hour (ACH in h^{-1}) for the PFT measurements. Figure 17 is a histogram of this PFT measurement data for the preand post-weatherization periods and for all test periods in the control homes. In Figure 18, PFT ventilation measurements are plotted against the age of the structure. By grouping the houses, 1890 to 1950 (GM = 0.47 h^{-1} , GSD = 1.88), 1950 to 1970 (GM = 0.39 h^{-1} , GSD = 2.34), and 1970 and newer (GM = 0.28 h^{-1} , GSD = 1.79), we find that the newer homes tend to have lower ventilation rates than the older homes. The only statistical significant difference is found between the newest and oldest group (one-tailed t-test, 0.025>P>0.01), although the comparison withe the middle-aged group is suggestive (0.2>P>0.1).

Table 12 reveals that predicted ventilation rates are, on average, greater than the corresponding PFT-measured rates. A systematic bias in constant injection/integrating sampling ventilation measurement systems is predicted in two papers by Sherman and Wilson (1986) and Sherman (1987). The constant injection/integrating sampling ventilation measurement system used by the PFT devices employs a computation scheme to determining ventilation rates that assumes that the average of the inverse of the ventilation rate is equal to the inverse of the average. This is true only if the ventilation rate is constant. If the ventilation rate varies in time, the PFT system underpredicts the true ventilation rate. A paired comparison between ventilation data for 102 test periods is shown in Table 13 and also illustrates the PFT underprediction. Here the geometric mean PFT rate is approximately 20% lower than the predicted unoccupied rate. Sherman estimated the bias to be 20-30% lower based on the natural variation in instantaneous ventilation rates. The effect of variations in the actual ventilation rate is aggravated by a long sampling period, since the inverse of the average tracer concentration (as measured by the PFT sampler) is no longer the true ventilation rate for that period. Figures 19 and 20 display the relatively poor agreement between the two predicted rates and the PFTmeasured rates. The bias of the PFT technique is evident. Error bars for one data point are indicated, as well as dashed lines representing ±30% from agreement. This discrepancy between techniques is similar to that observed in the previously mentioned study of Pacific Northwest new homes. Obviously, more work needs to be done to investigate the errors associated with these techniques.



Figure 17 Distribution of PFT-measured ventilation rates pre- and post-weatherization in 38 homes and in the eight control homes. Data are not corrected for differing environmental conditions during pre-and post-test periods.



Figure 18 Initial period PFT measurements vs. age of the structure. In this group of houses, newer structures, >1970, appear to have a slightly lower mean ventilation rate than the two clusters of older houses.



Figure 19 Comparison of 128 predicted ventilation rates, assuming no occupancy, and the PFT-measured ventilation rates. The underprediction bias of the PFT techniques is evident with many points lying above the line of agreement. There is considerable scatter with the error bars indicated for one data point. The dashed lines are +30% from the line of agreement and should include many of the biased values.



Figure 20 Similar to Figure 19, except the predicted ventilation rates assume occupancy effects. The agreement with the PFT technique is not improved.

PHASE 2 - WEATHERIZATION SENSIFIVITY

TABLE 12. VENTILATION RATE SUMMARY UNCORRECTED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

	CONTROL	SPOKA	NE/COEUR D'AL	ENE		VANCOUVER			ALL	
	HOMES	BASELINE	POST WXTN	DH 1SO4	BASELINE	POST WXTN	DAT HD	BASEL INE	POST WXTN	DH 1SO4
PREDICTED UNOCCUPIED VENT. (h ⁻¹)										
ARITHMETIC MEAN	0.67	0.68	0.50	0.59	0.53	0.47	0.28	0.61	0.49	07.0
GEOMETRIC MEAN	0.60	0.59	0.45	0.59	0.49	0.43	0.28	0.54	0.44	0.37
ARITHMETIC STD. DEV.	0.32	0.45	0.27	0.07	0.24	0.23	0.06	0.36	0.24	0.18
GEOMETRIC STD. DEV.	1.62	1.72	1.58	1.13	1.48	1.51	1.24	1.61	1.54	1.56
NO.	22*	20	20	2	20	20	m	. 40	40	2
PFT MEASURED VENT. (h^{-1})										
ARITHMETIC MEAN	0.43	0.45	0.45	0.52	0.49	0.47	0.25	0.47	0.46	0.36
GEOMETRIC MEAN	0.37	0.34	0.39	0.51	0.39	0.39	0.21	0.37	0.39	0.30
ARITHMETIC STD. DEV.	0.31	0.36	0.25	0.12	0.36	0.31	0.19 ′	0.36	0.28	0.21
GEOMETRIC STD. DEV.	1.82	2.12	1.74	1.27	1.95	1.86	2.11	2.03	1.78	2.08
NO.	30*	20	20	2	, 2 0	19	м	40	39	Ś

*TOTAL NUMBER OF VENTILATION MEASUREMENTS FROM THE 8 CONTROL HOMES

TABLE 13. PHASE 2 - WEATHERIZATIONSENSITIVITY VENTILATION RATE DETERMINATION COMPARISONALL PAIRED DATA (h⁻¹)

	PREDICTED	O VENTILATION	PFT
	OCCUPIED	UNOCCUPIED	MEASURED
ALL PAIRED MEASUREMENTS	·····		<u> </u>
Arithmetic Mean	0.70	0.53	0.46
Geometric Mean	0.60	0.47	0.37
Arithmetic Std. Dev.	0.46	0.31	0.33
Geometric Std. Dev.	1.65	1.59	1.88
No.	102	102	102

Certain necessary assumptions for the PFT technique may be violated in field practice: good tracer mixing, accurate building volumes, proper sampler and tracer source placement, temperature correction for tracer source emission rates, and non-varying ventilation rates. Errors in predicted rates may result from inaccuracies in measured meteorological data, incorrect building volumes, poor estimates of shielding and terrain coefficients, leakage distributions, and occupant effects, assumptions of one zone in the building (particularly in multi-compartmented and multi-storey buildings), and inaccuracies in the leakage area measurement. Until these discrepancies are resolved, the most dependable indication of the effects of house tightening is the leakage area measurement.

While some of the sources of error just mentioned also affect the assumptions of the linear proportionality dependence of ventilation on leakage area, this measurement is a standard technique applicable to most buildings regardless of season or meteorological conditions (with the exception of wind). To determine if weatherization changed ventilation rates, we note that 1) changes in SLA can be measured directly and that remeasurement shows that the results are reproducible, 2) PFT measurements are difficult to interpret because of differences in environmental conditions between the two measurement periods. If they are to be useful as a measure of the change in ventilation rates, they must first be normalized to standard environmental conditions, 3) changes in model predictions (pre- vs. post-weatherization) normalized to standard conditions are essentially changes in pre- and post-weatherization SLA, assuming similar occupancy effects. Therefore, changes in SLA should be a close approximation to the normalized changes in ventilation rate.

Indoor Pollutants.

A summary overview of pollutant concentrations measured during this study is presented in Tables 14 and 15. A more detailed compilation of house and periodic measurement data appears in Appendix E. Carbon monoxide concentrations were usually at or below the detection limit of 2 ppm. Data for this pollutant are summarized separately in Appendix G.

In Table 14, measurement periods for the same weatherization condition on each house are averaged to give mean indoor concentrations for that condition. All indoor samplers in each house were averaged together. The four pollutants are summarized for weatherization and

PHASE 2 - WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY

TABLE 14. POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION SUMMARY UNCORRECTED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

H ₂ O (9/kg) M_2O (9/kg) WXTN HOMES (#): (20) AM/OUT 5.53/3.14 6.26/3.90 ASD 0.92 1.24 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 1.24 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 1.24 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 0.45 ASD 0.45 H.D. HOMES (#): 2.27/4.30 7.7 AM/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 ASD 0.45 H.D. HOMES (#): 2.27/4.30 7.7 ASD 0.45 ASD 0.5 ASD 0	POST HD	BASELINE	POST WXIN	POST HD	BASELINE	POST WXTN	DI TSO4
H ₂ O (9/kg) WTIN HOMES (#): (20) WTIN HOMES (#): (20) ASD ASD ASD ASD ASD H.D. HOMES (#): (2) ANVOUT ASD HCHO (PPB) WAVOUT ASD HCHO (PPB) WAVOUT ASD HCHO (PPB) WAVIN HOMES (#): (2) WD CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO							
H ₂ 0 (g/kg) (20) (20) WXTN HONES (#): 5.53/3.14 6.26/3.90 ASD 0.92 1.24 ASD 0.45 0.43 ASD 0.46 0.43 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 ASD 0.46 0.43 ASD 0.46 0.43 ASD 0.46 0.43 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 ASD 0.46 0.43 ASD 0.46 0.43 ASD 0.46 1.7 NATN HOMES (#): (20) 24.9 GSD 1.2 1.2 MO2<(PPB)							
H_2 ^O (g/kg) W.Y.N HOMES (#): (20) ANYOUT 5.53/3.14 6.26/3.90 ASD 0.92 1.24 AD 0.92 1.24 AD 0.92 1.24 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.4 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 AN/OUT 0.46 0.43 0.4 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 AN/OUT 2.04 0.45 0.4 UXTN HOMES (#): (20) 2.4,9 2.4,9 GSD 4.0 2.3 2.4,9 2.5 GSD 4.0 1.2 1.7 2.9/4.3 MO2<(PPB)				·			
WXTN HOMES (#): (20) AN/OUT 5.53/3.14 6.26/3.90 ASD 0.92 1.24 ASD 0.92 1.24 ASD 0.92 1.24 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 ASD 0.45 0.43 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 MCIN HOMES (#): 0.46 0.43 0.43 UXTN HOMES (#): 1.6 1.7 1.7 UXTN HOMES (#): 21.8 33.8 52.5 GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 WO2<(PBB)							
AM/OUT 5.53/3.14 $6.26/3.90$ ASD 0.92 1.24 ASD 0.22 1.24 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 $7.77/4.30$ 7.7 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 $7.27/4.30$ 7.7 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.43 0.43 AN/OUT 5.67/2.41 $7.27/4.30$ 7.7 0.43 0.44 0.44		(20)			(40)		
ASD 0.92 1.24 H.D. HOMES (#): 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 ANYOUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.43 0.43 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.43 0.43 ASD W/CUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.43 0.43 ASD W/C 0.46 0.43 0.43 WCHO (PPB) WTN HOMES (#): (20) 24.9 24.9 GSD 1.6 1.7 21.8 33.8 52.5 GM UT 21.8 33.8 52.5 52.5 GM UT 21.8 33.8 52.5 52.5 GMOUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 52.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5	·	5.95/3.99	6.45/4.98		5.74/3.56	6.36/4.44	
H.D. HOMES (#): (2) AM/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.41 ASD 0.46 1.6 1.7 WTN HOMES (#): (20) 24.9 24.9 GSD 1.6 1.7 1.7 WTN HOMES (#): (2) 1.6 1.5 GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 WXTN HOMES (#): (19) 4.1/2.7 2.3 GNOUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 GNOUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 GNOUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 GNOUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GSD 6.0 4.0 5.7 GNOUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GN 3.9 </td <td></td> <td>0.69</td> <td>0.90</td> <td></td> <td>0.83</td> <td>1.07</td> <td></td>		0.69	0.90		0.83	1.07	
AM/OUT 5.67/2.41 7.27/4.30 7.7 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.41 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.41 ASD 0.46 0.43 0.43 MCHO<(PPB)	•	(3)			(2)	·	
ASD 0.46 0.43 0.41 HCHO (PPB) WXIN HOMES (#): (20) 24.9 0.43 0.43 0.43 0.41 WXIN HOMES (#): (20) U.5 1.6 1.7 1.7 1.7 0.4 0.43 0.4	7.72/4.91	6.10/3.53	6.65/5.06	7.56/5.37	5.93/3.08	6.90/4.75	7.63/5.18
(CHO. (PPB) WXTN HOMES (#): (20) GSD 1.6 1.7 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 24.9 GSD 1.6 1.7 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 1.6 1.5 GM OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GN/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GN/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GN/OUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GN/OUT 3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GN/OUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GSD 3.9 4.3 GSD 5.7 GSD 5.7 GS	0.48	1.05	1.12	1.12	0.81	0.88	0.83
WXTN HOMES (#): (20) , GN GSD 1.6 1.7 GSD 1.6 1.7 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 24.9 GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 H.D. HOMES (#): (19) 33.8 52. GNOUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GMOUT 1.7 2.5 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 4.1/2.7 2.3 GNOUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GSD 3.9 4.0 5.7 GN CUT 3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GN CUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GSD 3.9 4.3 GSD 5.7 GSD 5.7 G		•					
, GM 23.2 24.9 GSD 1.6 1.7 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 1.6 1.7 GM DUT 21.8 33.8 52.4 U2 (PPB) 1.2 1.6 1.5 U2 (PPB) 1.2 1.6 1.5 UXTN HOMES (#): (19) 2.9/4.3 GM/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GM/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GM/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GM/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GSD 1.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.3/9 4.0 5.7 GM/OUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GM/OUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GM/OUT 3.9 4.3 GM/OUT 3.9 4.3		(20)			(40)		
GSD 1.6 1.7 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) GM 21.8 33.8 52.9 GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 GN U2<(PPB)	•	36.1	34.8		29.2	29.4	
H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 33.8 52.4 GN 21.8 33.8 52.4 GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 WXTN HOMES (#): (19) 3.3,5.4 2.9/4.3 WXTN HOMES (#): 3.3,5.4 2.9/4.3 5.7 GM/OUT 3.3,5.4 2.9/4.3 5.7 GN/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GN 3.9 4.0 5.7 GN 3.9 4.0 5.7 GN 3.9 4.0 5.7 GN 5.7 5.3 5.7 GSD 3.9 4.0 5.7 GN 7.2 4.7 5.7 GN 5.7 5.9 4.3		1.5	1.6	•	1.7	1.7	
GM 21.8 33.8 52.6 GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 1.5 6SD 1.2 1.6 1.5 0.2 (PPB) (02 (PPB) (12) 1.2 1.6 1.5 6M/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 6M/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 6M/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 6M/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 6M/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.0 5.7 0.1 5.7 0.1 6M 0.1 3.1/3.9 4.0 5.7 0.3 0.0 5.7 0.0 5		(3)			(2)		
GSD 1.2 1.6 1.5 2.5 1.1 2.5 1.7 2.5 2.3 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 2.3 3.3 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 2.3 3.3 4.00 5.7 2.3 3.3 3.9 4.00 5.7 2.3 3.3 3.9 4.00 5.7 3.3 3.9 4.00 5.7 3.3 3.9 4.00 5.7 6.0 5.7 6.0 5.7 6.0 5.7 6.0 5.7 6.0 5.7 6.1 6.1 5.7	52.9	34.5	33.2	44.2	28.7	33.4	47.5
02 (PPB) WXTN HOMES (#): (19) GM/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GSD 1.7 2.5 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) CM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GSD 3.9 4.0 5.7 MXTN HOMES (#): (19) GM CI/L) GSD 3.9 4.3	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3
M2_VITED WXTN HOMES (#): (19) GM/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GSD 1.7 2.5 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.0 5.7 GM (DC /L) IN (DC /L) MXTN HOMES (#): (19) GM GSD 3.9 4.3						•	•
WXTN HOMES (#): (19) GM/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GSD 1.7 2.5 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 2.5 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GM (DCi/L) (19) 4.0 5.7 MXTN HOMES (#): (19) 4.3 GSD 3.9 4.3							
GM/OUT 3.3/5.4 2.9/4.3 GSD 1.7 2.5 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 2.5 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GM/OUT 3.9 4.0 5.7 GSD 3.9 4.0 5.7 M (PCi/L) (19) 4.3 GM 7.2 4.7 GSD 3.9 4.3		(20)		- -	(39)	•	
GSD 1.7 2.5 H.D. HOMES (#): (2) 2.5 GM/OUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GSD 3.9 4.0 5.7 In (pCi/L) (19) 4.0 5.7 WXTN HOMES (#): (19) 4.7 GM 7.2 4.7 GSD 3.9 4.3		3.6/14.7	3.8/12.4	•	3.5/9.0	3.3/7.4	
H.D. HOMES (#): (2) GM/QUT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3 GSD 3.9 4.0 5.7 n (pci/L) WXTN HOMES (#): (19) GM 7.2 4.7 GSD 3.9 4.3		1.6	1.9		1.7	2.4	
GM/OUIT 3.1/3.9 4.1/2.7 2.3. GSD 3.9 4.0 5.7 n (pci/L) WXTN HOMES (#): (19) 4.7 GM 7.2 4.7 GSD 3.9 4.3	•	(3)			(2)		
GSD 3.9 4.0 5.7 In (pci/L) MXTN HOMES (#): (19) 5.2 4.7 GM 7.2 4.3 5.9 4.3	2.3/1.2	3.8/14.6	3.2/12.5	3.8/10.9	3.5/8.6	3.5/6.8	3.1/4.5
in (pci/L) WXTN HOMES (#): (19) GM 7.2 4.7 GSD 3.9 4.3	5.7	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.7
WXTN HOMES (#): (19) GM 7.2 4.7 GSD 3.9 4.3							
GM 7.2 4.7 GSD 3.9 4.3		(20)		•	(39)		
GSD 3.9 4.3		2.2	1.3		4.2	2.4	
		2.4	2.2		3.6	3.7	
H.D. HOMES (#): (2)	. :	(3)			(2)		
GM 21.7 3.8 3.6	3.6	7.1	3.0	2.4	11.1	3.3	2.8
GSD 2.8 1.4 1.7	1.7	1.4	2.7	3.8	2.3	2.1	2.7

ł

PHASE 2 - WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY

TABLE 15.	RSP CONCENTRATION SUMMARY
· ·	UNCORRECTED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

	SPOKANE/CO	EUR D'ALENE	VANCO	UVER	AL	.L
RSP (ug/m3)	BASELINE	POST WXTN	BASELINE P	POST WXTN	BASELINE P	POST ·WXTN
STUDY HOMES (#):	18	18	17	17	35	35
GM/OUT	30.5/17.9	27.4/15.5	29.5/15.5	24.2/18.6	30.0/24.3	25.8/17.0
GSD	2.2/ 1.8	3.0/ 2.0	2.4/ 1.4	2.3/ 1.6	2.3/ 1.8	2.6/ 1.8
CONTROL HOMES (#):	4	4	2	2	6	6
GM/OUT	15.4/30.4	12.6/25.5	16.7/50.7	10.0/7.8	15.9/36.0	11.7/17.2
GSD	1.9/ 2.0	2.2/ 1.4	1.5/ 1.3	1.1/1.0	1.7/ 1.8	1.9/ 2.0

house doctor homes and for differing climatic regions. From the screening survey, an appropriate sample distribution is chosen for each pollutant. A lognormal distribution waschosen for HCHO, radon, NO_2 , and RSP. The normal distribution was chosen for water vapor. A normal distribution describes the water vapor results best, because the width of the distribution is narrower than the mean value. Thus, the probability of finding a zero value is vanishingly small. On the other hand, the width of the distributions for RSP, NO_2 , HCHO, and radon are comparable with the median value. This observation, together with the fact that a large value of each of these concentrations is possible, suggests that a lognormal distribution is the appropriate representation.

Water Vapor.

As observed in the screening survey, outdoor and indoor water vapor levels are usually higher in the Vancouver homes. Figure 21 is a distribution of initial period indoor water vapor measurements. Control home concentrations averaged lower than for the study homes, possibly because five of the eight homes were from the drier Spokane/Coeur d'Alene area. The outdoor levels increased during the course of this study, as indicated by the averages for baseline, post-weatherization, and post-house doctor. Indoor concentrations responded also by increasing. The possible effect of weatherization on this change is discussed later.

Figure 22 shows the strong dependence of indoor concentrations on outdoor levels ($R^2 = 0.42$). For this figure, data were also included from a subsequent study, during 1985-86, of radon mitigation techniques (Turk *et al.*, 1987). Data are from homes that participated in this study and continued with the following study without any changes to their structure. The unexplained variation (58%) in indoor levels could be due to water storage by the structure, indoor H₂O vapor sources, and efforts of occupants to control the indoor humidity levels.

Converting water vapor concentrations to relative humidities assuming indoor temperatures of 20°C, the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene average baseline relative humidity would be 37% and Vancouver relative humidity would be 40%. Assuming the temperature to be approximately



Figure 21 Indoor water vapor concentrations from the 48 homes participating in the measurements during the initial test period.



Figure 22 Forty-two percent of the variation in indoor H₂O vapor levels is explained by variation in outdoor levels in 201 comparisons for 47 homes. 95% confidence limits for regression line are shown. Additional data from some of the same homes participating in a follow-up study were included to increase robustness of regression.

constant for the post-weatherization period, indoor relative humidities would be 42% and 44% respectively.

Formaldehyde.

Baseline formaldehyde concentrations for the 48 homes are displayed in Figure 23. Mean concentrations were quite low (29.2 ppb). Average formaldehyde concentrations range from below detection (11 ppb) to 67 ppb in Spokane/Coeur d'Alene and from 15 to 80 ppb in Vancouver for the baseline measurement period. Post-weatherization concentrations range from below detection to 89 ppb in Spokane/Coeur d'Alene and from 16 to 87 ppb in Vancouver. Outdoor HCHO had a geometric mean of 6.9 ppb for the baseline and 4.6 ppb post-weatherization period for all 40 homes. Many measurements outdoors were less than the detection limit, with wide variations detected, as indicated by geometric standard deviation of 2.3 (baseline) and 2.7 (post-weatherization) respectively. Five baseline and two post-weatherization outdoor values were greater than 15 ppb. Outdoor concentrations have been reported in other studies to vary from 4 to 50 ppb (NAS, 1981). Indoor HCHO concentrations are also higher in Vancouver than in Spokane/Coeur d'Alene during both the baseline and post-weatherization periods (36.1 ppb vs. 23.2 ppb, 34.8 ppb vs. 24.9), although changes between the two periods were slight. In the house-doctored homes, HCHO concentrations appeared to increase dramatically, possibly due to the corresponding increase in indoor relative humidity.

The dependence of HCHO on indoor H_2O vapor levels is plotted in Figure 24 using the expanded data set of Figure 22. As in the screening survey, the correlation is very poor. The same explanation may apply, i.e., in these older homes smaller amounts of UF-bonded construction materials were used, and the free HCHO has been depleted from those materials that were installed.

Nitrogen Dioxide.

 NO_2 was, on average, always higher outside than inside, because the homes had few, if any, combustion appliances. One exception, ECD 146, had a kerosene heater in use during the baseline period (but not after weatherization), and was not included in the calculation of the means. Outdoor concentrations in Vancouver were higher than those in Spokane/Coeur d'Alene, but this is not necessarily reflected in the indoor levels. Most were near or only slightly above detection limits of 2 ppb. In the 40 study homes, baseline concentrations had a geometric mean of 3.5 ppb and ranged from 1.0 to 15.7 ppb in all test periods. An outdoor concentrations are typical of levels in studies of other electrically-heated homes. For example, in a survey of 24 Wisconsin homes, NO_2 levels were approximately 3 to 5 ppb indoors and 7 ppb outdoors (Spengler *et al.*, 1983).

To test the response of indoor levels to outdoor concentrations, average indoor concentrations from homes without tobacco smoking were compared against the outdoor concentrations (Figure 25). The R^2 is less than 0.03 for that regression. Indoor concentrations remain low, regardless of the outdoor concentration.

Respirable Suspended Particles

Figure 26 is a histogram of indoor and outdoor RSP concentrations from the baseline measurement periods. Tables 14 and 15 are summaries of actual measured values. The data are uncorrected for environmental conditions changing between the pre- and postweatherization conditions. The three weatherization periods (baseline, post-weatherization, and post-house doctor) generally occurred during different times of the year. The baseline monitoring typically was conducted in mid-winter, post-weatherization in mid-winter to spring, and post house-doctoring during the spring. As true also for Table 12 summarizing



Figure 23 Histogram of baseline indoor HCHO concentrations from the 48 homes. Concentrations were generally very low.



Figure 24 Using the same expanded data set as Figure 22, indoor HCHO levels are compared with indoor H₂O vapor levels. The dependence is very poor and can possibly be explained by smaller quantities of HCHO-emitting materials and/or earlier depletion of free HCHO from those materials.



Figure 25 Indoor NO₂ concentrations vs. outdoor concentrations shows that indoor levels remain low even when outdoor concentrations are elevated. Homes without tobacco smoking were used here to simplify the comparisons by minimizing the indoor sources.



Figure 26 Histogram of indoor and outdoor RSP concentrations from various test periods throughout the study. Indoor levels had a higher mean, due primarily to those homes with occupants who smoked.



Figure 27 Comparison of outdoor RSP in homes without occupants who smoke with outdoor RSP levels. The lack of relationship suggests that houses provide an important buffer against this outdoor air pollution.

ventilation measurements, strict comparisons between the three periods are not valid unless corrections for changes in environmental conditions are made. Indoor and outdoor RSP concentrations are summarized for control and study homes for both pre- and postweatherization periods in Table 15. Geometric mean indoor concentrations ranged from 24.2 $\mu g/m^3$ to 30.5 $\mu g/m^3$ for the study homes and from 10.0 to 16.7 $\mu g/m^3$ for the control homes. Because indoor RSP levels are often lower than outside and are sensitive to indoor sources, comparison of pre- and post-weatherization data is not valid. Any attempt to interpret or model the behavior of indoor RSP under the influence of weatherization house-tightening would require information on indoor source terms and use factors -- data that were not collected in this study. Generally those homes with higher concentrations had occupants who smoked. Appendix H examines the effects of smoking and indoor combustion sources (fireplaces, woodstoves, kerosene heaters, etc.) on indoor RSP levels. A sizable number of indoor (21) and outdoor (14) measurements exceeded the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for particles having diameters less than 10 μ m (PM₁₀ - 50 μ g/m³). Outdoor concentrations were often elevated during periods of cold weather accompanied by a temperature inversion. Figure 27 relates elevated indoor levels in homes without smokers to outdoor levels. For 131 comparisons, the R^2 is less than 0.05, reconfirming work by others that suggests that the penetration coefficient for transport of these particles through the house is small.

Radon.

As seen in the screening survey, indoor radon levels were highest in the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene region with a mean concentration of 7.2 pCi/L versus Vancouver area homes averaging 2.2 pCi/L during the pre-weatherization period. More specifically, those homes in the Spokane River Valley/Rathdrum Prairie of eastern Washington and northern Idaho had elevated indoor levels primarily as a result of the high air permeability of the gravelly, glacial outwash soils. Concentrations in the Vancouver homes in this phase of the study are similar to those of region-wide surveys mentioned earlier. The baseline period radon data is presented as a histogram in Figure 28. The tail of the distribution is mostly filled with homes from the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene area.

We must be careful not to interpret the lower post-weatherization radon levels in Table 14 as an indication that weatherization necessarily reduces indoor concentrations. As already mentioned, these data were collected under different conditions. This may have had an impact on the entry rate of radon-laden soil gas driven into the house by indoor-outdoor pressure differences that are, in part, due to indoor-outdoor temperature differences. For 39 homes, the mean baseline concentration fell 43% from 4.2 pCi/L (GSD 3.6) to 2.4 pCi/L (GSD 3.7). Using a one-tailed t-test for paired comparisons, this difference is significant at the 0.1<P<0.2 level. For the same periods, PFT-measured ventilation changed less than 5% (Table 12). All house substructure types appear to exhibit reduced radon levels after weatherization, although crawlspace homes have the largest reduction (approximately 50%). See Table 16. Mean ventilation rates do not always increase sufficiently to account for the reduction alone. However, a primary entry mechanism for radon, indoor-outdoor temperature difference, is diminished for many of the post-weatherization periods. It may be sufficient to cause the observed reductions in indoor radon. For homes with crawlspaces, the reduction is more likely due to the weatherization program that provides more openings in the crawlspace for additional ventilation for moisture control. These openings to the outside would: 1) decouple the house depressurization from the soil, and 2) reduce the radon concentration in the crawlspace air that is subsequently drawn into the house with infiltrating air (Nazaroff and Doyle, 1985a).



Figure 28 Distribution of baseline radon concentrations for the 48 homes show the regional differences between Spokane/Coeur d'Alene and Vancouver.

Pollutant distribution within houses.

Data from pollutant measurements at more than one location in each house are grouped by type of location in Table 17. Pre- and post-weatherization data are uncorrected for differences in environmental conditions for each of the three pollutants. The means are ordered by increasing concentrations at a location for the baseline period. Interestingly, the order is almost always preserved in the post-weatherization period with the exception of the living room and hall locations for HCHO and NO_2 . This suggests that differences between locations are real and that weatherization did not affect these pollutant distributions. The order of increasing water vapor concentrations is not reflected in an increase in HCHO. However, the differences in water vapor concentration by location are small. There is no general physical explanation for these distributions, although at least two sources (bathrooms and kitchen are sources for water vapor and often have greater amounts of particle board for HCHO) or various removal devices (fans and windows etc.) could result in the systematic difference. The results do indicate that pollutant mixing in these houses is good. This observation is consistent with results of Traynor *et al.*, (1982).

PHASE 2 WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY RADON CONCENTRATIONS BY SUBSTRUCTURE TYPE UNCORRECTED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS COMPARED WITH VENTILATION RATES AND INDOOR-OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE TABLE 16.

:

٢

	BA	SEMENT	CRAULSI	ACE	COMBI	NATION
	BASELINE	POST WXTN	BASELINE	POST WXTN	BASELINE	POST WXTN
RADON (pci/l)		• .	•		·	
VO. HOMES	10	10	10	10	16	16
SD	9.62 4.34	7.05 6.09	1.91 2.86	0.88 1.98	3.63 2.88	2.06 2.15
PFT-MEASURED VENT. (h ⁻¹)		н (с. 19				
VO. HOMES	10	10	10	10	16	16
SD	0.31 2.25	0.42	0.38	0.37 1.89	0.44	0.42
INDOOR-OUTDOOR ΔT (°C)						
NO. HOMES	0	0	10	10	5	15
AM	23.4	23.2	20.6	16.1	21.8	15.5
EN CONTRACTOR OF CONT	22.9	22	20.2	15.4	21.3	14.8
ASD	4.6	7.7	4.3	Ś	4.7	6.7
GSD	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4

...

1

.

. •..

¥,

Ξ.

1

.1 . 5 ÷

* į ъ. ÷

.47

TABLE 17. PHASE 2 - WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITYINDOOR POLLUTANT DISTRIBUTION40 Study Homes

1		Baseline		Pos	t Weatheriza	tion
Pollutant/ Sample Location	No. Sample Locations	Mean	Standard Deviation	No. Sample Locations	Mean	Standard Deviation
HCHO (ppb) Geor	metric					
Kitchen Other Living Room Hall	(4) (64) (35) (25)	19.9 26.8 28.6 31.3	1.5 1.8 1.8 1.5	(4) (65) (33) (22)	20.0 28.6 30.5 30.1	1.4 1.8 1.7 1.5
H ₂ O (g/kg) Arithr	netic					
Kitchen Hall Other Living Room	(4) (24) (65) (33)	4.77 5.50 5.68 5.81	0.56 0.97 1.00 0.83	(4) (22) (65) (33)	5.57 5.91 6.15 6.27	0.52 1.03 1.37 1.09
NO ₂ (ppb) Geome	tric					
Other Hall Living Room Kitchen	(63) (24) (34) (4)	3.4 3.7 3.9 6.2	2.2 1.8 2.0 1.5	(65) (22) (33) (4)	3.0 3.4 3.1 4.3	1.9 1.7 1.7 2.0

IV. MODELING AND DISCUSSION

A. CONTROL HOUSE SEASONAL CHANGES

The control houses in this project were monitored throughout the weatherization phase to give information about changes in pollutant concentrations that are not the result of the weatherization. These non-weatherization changes can occur as the result of two different mechanisms. Changes in environmental conditions (primarily wind speed and outdoor temperature) can cause changes in the infiltration rates and possibly pollutant source strengths in the houses. Since infiltration is the dominant mode of ventilation for residences, these changes in infiltration may cause changes in pollutant concentrations that are unrelated to weatherization. For some pollutants, the changes due to environmental effects are moderately well-understood (the dependence of formaldehyde emission rates on temperature and relative humidity), while in other cases (e.g., radon), they are not.

A simple tracking of changes in control home air quality parameters is shown in Figure 29. Here the data from the monthly measurement periods is normalized to the initial period for each control home. The change for each parameter is averaged from all of the control homes and plotted through April. Especially interesting is the observation that the ventilation rate predicted using the LBL model tracks well with the PFT-measured rate when the data are aggregated in this manner. This was not seen in the earlier comparisons. Figure 29c shows the dependence of indoor water vapor levels on outdoor levels that was also noted in Figure 22. While this procedure does indicate the relative change in HCHO, H_2O , radon, and building tightness as caused by a number of conditions (some mentioned above; others include occupant activities), it is only for a 10-day period each month. Homes undergoing weatherization were not always monitored concurrently with the control homes, so that changes in the control homes are not necessarily applicable to the study homes. Because of the limitations in this type of analysis, another approach was followed.

B. PARAMETER DEPENDENCE

All further analysis required pollutants whose indoor concentrations would most likely be sensitive to the effects of weatherization; that those pollutants be at measureable concentrations; and that sufficient data points were available. Water vapor, HCHO, and radon satisfied these criteria.

If weatherization were to result in modified ventilation rates, then, a first order approximation derived from the following steady-state mass balance model would indicate that pollutant levels should change.

$$C_i = \frac{S/V}{R} + C_o$$
[2]

where C_i is the average indoor air pollutant concentration, S is the generation rate of the indoor pollutant, V is the building volume, C_0 is the outdoor pollutant concentration, and R is a removal rate assumed to be dominated by ventilation rate, λ . Others have shown that in typical residences, the air infiltration is related to the wind speed, v, and the indoor-outdoor temperature difference, ΔT , by an expression of the form

$$\lambda = B \left(D \Delta T + G v^2 \right)^{\eta}$$

[3]



Figure 29 Seasonal changes in HCHO, H₂O, radon, SLA, and measured ventilation for the control homes. Data from the monthly measurement periods are normalized to the initial period for each control, then averaged from all of the control homes.

where B, D, and G are constants that depend on the structure and η is a number that typically lies between 0.5 and 0.65 (Grimsrud *et al.*, 1986; Sherman and Grimsrud, 1980). Therefore, to indirectly address the issue of changes in pollutant concentration with weatherization, normalized pollutant concentrations were compared with normalized PFT-ventilation measurements and specific leakage area measurements (SLA).

The relative change in the parameters were computed by

$$C_{norm} = \frac{(C_i - C_o)_{post}}{(C_i - C_o)_{initial}},$$

and

norm = $\frac{\lambda_{initial}}{\lambda_{post}}$

$$L_{norm} = \frac{L_{initi}}{L_{pos}}$$

L is the specific leakage area, and the subscripts, *initial* and *post*, indicate the initial test period and any test period after the initial period, respectively. All homes with data available for more than one measurement period, including control homes, were used. This analysis was not looking for changes due only to weatherization, but to changes in pollutant levels due to any change in ventilation rate. To more easily visualize the dependence of changing pollutant levels on changing ventilation rates, the normalized concentration, ventilation, λ_{norm} , and specific leakage area, L_{norm} (equations 5 and 9 are defined as the initial over the post measurement). Thus, when plotted against normalized pollutant concentrations, the idealized result would be a straight 45° line. Many comparisons were made and Figures 30 - 33 are examples of the results. The fit to the expected line is usually poor. We would expect to find changes in pollutants where changes in SLA or ventilation rates were large. Figure 30 displays data where H₂O vapor concentration is plotted versus ventilation rate when the ventilations rates showed a change of more than 20% over the initial period. The data are uncorrelated. Similarly, in Figure 31a,b, HCHO is compared with changes in SLA and ventilation rate, both with changes greater than 20% from the initial period. Only for SLA is there any correlation $(R^2 = 0.22)$, but even this is weak.

Because the factors that affect ventilation rates also affect radon entry rates from the soil, it is not surprising that there is also no correlation of radon with ventilation for the 42 homes in Figure 32a. Even in Figure 32b, where only those homes with initial radon levels greater than 3 pCi/L and with changes in ventilation greater than 20% are compared, correlation is very poor. Some improvement is achieved by examining the radon and ventilation changes for those houses with basement and/or slab substructures and without crawlspaces (Figure 33a,b). Only in these homes do the changes show a moderate correlation, having an R^2 up to 0.20 for those homes with large changes in ventilation rates (Figure 33b). Homes with these substructures may be less exposed to the influence of wind and changing air leakage area of the substructure (and radon entry rate) due to weatherization, as is the case for homes with crawlspaces.

[6]

[5]

[4]



Figure 30 The relative change in H₂O vapor concentrations and PFT-measured ventilation rates (greater than 20% different from the initial period) shows no correlation. Other factors are causing the variation in indoor concentrations.



Figure 31 a,b Changes in HCHO are plotted against changes in SLA and ventilation rates greater than 20% from the initial period. There may be a weak correlation to SLA, but there is none for ventilation rates.



Figure 32 a,b Changes in indoor radon and ventilation are compared and show little or no correlation. Figure (b) includes only those homes with initial radon levels greater than 3 pCi/L and changes in ventilation greater than 20%.



Figure 33 a,b By selecting homes with basement and/or slab substructures, the correlation between indoor radon and ventilation rates is improved, particularly where changes in ventilation were large. These substructures may be more immune to the influence of factors such as wind and changing leakage area of the substructure due to weatherization.

For H_2O vapor, formaldehyde, and radon, there appear to be influences other than ventilation that dominate the indoor concentrations. These could include variable indoor sources (H_2O vapor); occupant effects (H_2O vapor); and more complex dependence on other factors such as structure storage effects (H_2O vapor), indoor humidity and temperature (HCHO), wind, soil characteristics, barometric pressure, furnace operation, and ΔT (radon). This makes the study of the relationship between indoor pollutant levels and house-tightening weatherization very difficult.

C. MODELING

The final strategy in analyzing the data is an attempt to model the changes in concentrations seen in those homes using the measured environmental parameters. The data from the control homes and from homes participating in the follow-up study are used in this analysis. Data represent seven to ten-day averages except where noted. Values for the parameters from these models are then used to model the concentrations in all homes. In turn, these models are used to calculate post-weatherization concentrations for a set of standard house and environmental conditions that would account for these non-weatherization effects. See Appendix I for a discussion of the statistical techniques used in interpreting results of the modeling.

Radon

Much of the work in this section derives from research in progress by one of the authors (Revzan *et al.*, 1987) on data from intensive studies of indoor radon in New Jersey homes (Sextro *et al.*, 1987), and Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes (Turk *et al.*, 1987a). It is based, in part, on recent model development by Arvela and Winqvist (1986) and is exploratory in nature and should be considered preliminary. Because of differences in house construction, distribution of air leakage area, soil types, microclimatological conditions, and occupant usage, it is not possible to derive a radon model that is applicable to all houses for all test periods. While not all of these parameters were measured in this study, an expanded derivation is described for reference, and is followed by a simplified model supported by data from this study. The total radon source, S, is assumed to be dominated by the pressure-driven flow of soil gas into the structure (Nazaroff *et al.*, 1985; 1986). Diffusion is assumed to be negligible. From Darcy's law, the flow of soil gas is proportional to ΔP (DSMA, 1985) and the source can be approximated by

$$S = F \Delta P C_{S}$$
[7]

where: F is a constant determined by house and soil properties, C_s is the soil gas radon concentration adjacent to the house substructure entry points, and ΔP is the pressure difference across the substructure shell and soil at the entry points.

Equation 2 may be modified to include the flows of air between zones in a house.

$$C_b = \frac{f_{sb}C_s + f_fC_l}{f_{ob}}$$
[8]

where C_b is the basement radon concentration, C_l is the first floor living area concentration, C_s is the soil gas concentration, C_o is assumed to be zero, f_{sb} is the soil to basement flow, f_{ob} is the outside air to basement flow, and f_f is the flow to the basement from the first floor due to forced-air furnace operation. This term is present only when the furnace is in operation.

The concentration in the living area is described by:

$$C_l = \frac{f_{bl}C_b}{f_{lo} + f_f}$$
[9]

where f_{hl} is the basement to living area flow. Solving for C_l , then gives

$$C_{l} = \frac{f_{bl}(f_{sb}C_{s})}{f_{ob}f_{lo} + (f_{ob} - f_{bl})f_{f}}$$
[10]

To simplify this model, since most of these flows are not known, we further assume that the basement and first floor living areas act as one zone.

Soil gas radon can be approximated by

$$C_s \approx 1 - \exp\left[\frac{-\beta}{\Delta P}\right],$$
 [11]

where β is ≥ 0 and depends on soil permeability and house configuration (Revzan, *et al.* 1987). Incorporating the simplifications and equations 2, 3, 7, and 11:

$$C_{i} = \frac{F \Delta P(1 - \exp\left[\frac{-\beta}{\Delta P}\right])}{BV \left(D\Delta T + Gv^{2}\right)^{\eta}} + C_{o}.$$
 [12]

While v affects both ventilation and the source terms to varying degrees, it is neglected here in an effort to further simplify the model.

The indoor-outdoor pressure difference (ΔP) is thus dominated by the stack effect, and, hence, is proportional to the indoor-outdoor temperature difference (ΔT) . (Strictly speaking, we should be including indoor basement and/or crawlspace temperatures and outdoor soil temperatures, as appropriate, but the data are not generally available in this study. What should be done in the case of houses with both a basement and a crawlspace is unclear.)

With the assumptions and simplifications noted above, the natural ventilation air exchange rate of a house will be proportional to ΔT^{η} .

$$C_{i} = \frac{F \ \Delta T (1 - \exp\left[\frac{-\beta}{\Delta T}\right])}{BVD \ \Delta T^{\eta}}$$
[13]

$$C_i = F' \Delta T^{\alpha} (1 - \exp(-\beta/\Delta T)), \qquad [14]$$

where $\alpha = 1 - \eta$ which typically is expected to lie between 0.35 and 0.5, and F' is now a lumped constant including B, D, and V.

Based on the subsequent study of radon mitigation in Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes, the soil gas term is assumed to be constant. We further assume that the three parameters are independent of time, so that the radon concentration for a single house is

$$C_j = F' \Delta T^{\alpha} \tag{15}$$

The simplified model is evaluated on one Spokane home participating in the radon mitigation study. Results in Figure 34 show that the model approximates continuous living space radon concentrations in this house (but with an unusually high α of 1.07). However, it does not perform as satisfactorily in other houses.

A similar, more empirical model, using PFT-measured ventilation rates in place of ΔT in equation 15 can be proposed,

$$C_i = E\lambda^{\phi}$$
[16]

where E is a constant, and ϕ is a number expected to lie between -1.0 and 0.0, depending on the nature of the relationship between the soil gas concentration and the soil-to-basement flow rate. In this model, changes in ventilation rates most directly affect indoor radon levels by removal of the indoor air. Changes in ventilation will only indirectly indicate changes in the entry rate of radon from the soil.

Presumably, either equation 15 or 16 should apply to all cases since the measured ventilation rate and the temperature difference are expected to be correlated. However, as seen earlier, correlation between the two is poor, calling into question the validity of either technique to represent actual ventilation rates. Tables 18 and 19 summarize the results of fitting five or more measured data to the two models. The fitting procedure minimized the sum of the squares of the residuals. House ECD026C supports the ΔT model (equation 15 and Table 18), house EVA510C supports the PFT ventilation model (equation 16 and Table 19), while house ECD027C lends support to both. The ventilation model works best in the Vancouver homes that have generally low indoor radon concentrations (EVA604 < 12 pCi/L, EVA510C < 2 pCi/L, EVA505C < 2 pCi/L) compared with the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene area homes. This suggests that the source term for these Vancouver houses is smaller and less dependent on the driving force produced by larger ΔT than in the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene houses, and that removal by ventilation is more important.




House Code	Number Periods	A	α	R ²	F*
2020000			0.40	0.41	F
ECD026C	1 /	4.4	0.42	0.41	2
ECD027C	7	21.3	0.29	0.60	4
ESP108	17	42.5	-0.31	0.15	1
EVA505C	5	0.2	0.68	0.20	0
EVA510C	5	0.2	0.61	0.20	0
EVA604	6	6.9	0.11	0.02	0
			•		

Table 18. Fitting Data Values to ΔT Model, Equation 15

Table 19. Fitting Data Values to PFT Ventilation Rate Model, Equation 16

House Code	Numb Period	er E s	φ.	R ²	F
ECD026C	17	16.9	0.07	0.01	0
ECD027C	7	42.5	0.66	0.50	3
ESP108	17	9.6	-0.45	0.29	3
EVA505C	5	17.5	2.38	0.55	2
EVA510C	5	0.3	-1.09	0.95	29
EVA604	6	3.8	-0.49	0.42	1

Since equation 15 is a more generalizable model, it can be used to predict postweatherization radon levels from baseline levels:

$$C_{PWX} = \left[\frac{\Delta T_{PWX}}{\Delta T_{BSL}}\right]^{0.5} C_{BSL} , \qquad [17]$$

where the subscripts BSL and PWX are baseline and post-weatherization period measurements. The exponent, α , is chosen to be 0.5 on the basis of worst case assumptions of ventilation dependent on $(\Delta T)^{0.5}$ and soil gas entry on $(\Delta T)^{1.0}$ and results from Table 18. A plot of measured and expected values for 38 of the study

^{*}Note that values of the Fisher statistic (F) that are significant at >0.999 are denoted by one asterisk, and >0.9999 are denoted by two asterisks. See Appendix I for a description of the statistical tests used, including R^2 .

houses (44 comparisons) is given in Figure 35, which also shows the substructure type of the house. It is important to note that this model does not directly predict the effects of weatherization by accounting for changes in the distribution of air leakage area. Instead, it predicts post-weatherization concentrations indirectly by assuming that radon entry and ventilation rates are dependent only upon changes in ΔT . Obviously, a more accurate and sophisticated model would incorporate those leakage area changes, but measurements to quantify those changes are currently very difficult or impossible.

The predictive ability of the model is satisfactory for most basement homes, with the exception of house EVA660. The pre-weatherization baseline period (measured) mean radon concentration was 12.5 pCi/L, and all periods after that were less than 1.0 pCi/L. No physical change due to the wall insulation (when the drop is noted) can be established. Occupant diaries also do not indicate any significant changes. Since the screening survey results (4.23 pCi/L) substantiate the baseline period measurement, instrument malfunction can be ruled out. Therefore, we presume that some structural change occurred in the building between the baseline and wall insulation period not related to the weatherization. The other homes that do not fall on the line of agreement have substructures with crawlspaces. Not surprisingly, the model does not account for the structural change caused by adding ventilation openings to crawlspaces as part of weatherization. These openings tend to decouple the occupied spaces from the source -- the soil -- in two ways. First, the depressurization at the soil surface of the crawlspace is reduced, thereby diminishing radon entry into the crawlspace. Secondly, the ventilation rate of the crawlspace is increased, which reduces the amount of radon in the crawlspace air that can be drawn into the house through the house/crawlspace walls and floors along with infiltrating air. Figure 36 is an example of a house (ECD150) where indoor radon dropped dramatically as a result of crawlspace ventilation being added during weatherization. The post-weatherization measurement periods (as shown in the figure) aren't of long enough duration to provide conclusive data, but do indicate the trend. In those homes having both basements and crawlspaces, crawlspace ventilation may control only the radon originating in the crawlspace, while the basement continues to be an entry location (Turk et al., 1987a).

Equation 17 may also be used to normalize data to standard temperature conditions so that there is a basis for comparison between the different measurement periods.

 $C_{norm} = \left[\frac{\Delta T_{norm}}{\Delta T_{BSL,PWX}}\right]^{0.5} C_{BSL,PWX}$ [18]

The following Tables 20-22 provide the geometric mean and standard deviation of the baseline and post-weatherization values normalized to a 20 °C ΔT . The normalization routine is applied separately to the different substructure types.

The probability, P, that the post-weatherization means are *not* less than (or greater than, depending on which pair of means are compared) the baseline means are indicated in the right column of Tables 20-22 and were derived from a one-tailed t-test of the difference between two means with equal sample sizes.

The radon levels after weatherization are always lower than the baseline conditions. Only those reductions of indoor radon in the crawlspace homes are significant. Table 21 shows that the before and after differences are greater in those homes with baseline levels greater than or equal to 3 pCi/L. By restricting the comparison to only those higher level homes, we hoped to improve the discrimination by reducing measurement

61



Figure 35 Model-predicted radon levels following weatherization compared with measured levels for 44 periods (38 homes). Agreement is satisfactory for homes with basements/slabs. The model overpredicts for homes with crawlspaces, since the additional ventilation in the crawlspaces has changed the operating characteristics of the house.



RADON LEVELS AND WEATHERIZATION

XBL 866-2393



Sub-structure type	Number Periods	Base GM (pCi/L)	eline GSD	Post-Weat GM (pCi/L)	therization GSD	Probability
Basement, Slab	17	6.89	3.30	5.37	4.09	0.45>P>0.25
Basement + crawl space	10	4.71	2.98	3.19	2.22	0.2>P>0.1
Crawl space	17	1.61	2.19	0.92	1.85	0.025>P>0.01
All	44	3.61	3.33	2.42	3.61	0.1>P>0.05
					· .	

Table 20. Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Radon Concentrations --All Homes Corrected to Standard Temperature Conditions of 20 °C ΔT

uncertainty. The results are little different from those of Table 20, which includes all homes. By looking at only those homes whose SLA was reduced by more than 20%, we hoped to exaggerate any effect due to increasing house tightness. Again, results are the same as the two previous tables, except that baseline and post-weatherization radon levels are almost certainly equal in the basement and slab substructure homes.

Explanations for reductions in radon levels after weatherization in those homes with crawlspaces are straightforward. For homes with slabs, basements, or combination substructures, the reasons are more obscure. First, the model is simple; the uncertainties in predicted concentrations may be large. Consequently, small changes in

Table 21. Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Radon Concentrations --Baseline Concentrations ≥3 pCi/L Corrected to Standard Temperature Conditions of 20 °C ΔT

Post-Weatherization Number Baseline Periods GM GSD GM GSD Probability Sub-structure type (pCi/L)(pCi/L)2.58 9.40 4.32 0.45>P>0.25 Basement, Slab 11 13.30 8.72 2.52 4.29 2.48 0.2>P>0.1 Basement + crawl space , 6 0.05>P>0.025 Crawl space 3 6.38 1.31 0.98 2.28 20 10.50 2.44 5.29 4.18 0.05>P>0.025 All

63

indoor concentrations (as one would expect with a small change in SLA) would be obscured. Second, the act of air leakage tightening during weatherization may change the leakage distribution such that the radon entry rate is reduced, actually resulting in the lower levels, as predicted by these models. Unfortunately, except for the crawlspace homes, this analysis is unable to conclusively determine that weatherization has either a positive or negative impact on indoor radon levels. It is clear, however, that weatherization does not dramatically increase radon concentrations, as had been previously feared.

Several approaches could help to improve on this study: 1) a study of a larger number of homes with more before and after measurements made during similar environmental conditions would improve the statistical resolving power; 2) a small study, such as this one, that collected data on more variables including soil moisture, soil gas radon concentrations, real-time, multi-zone ventilation rates, and house shell pressure differentials that we now believe are important in understanding and modeling radon entry and removal; 3) revisiting the continuous data collected during this study to create a quasi-physical, empirical, house-specific model for the radon levels during baseline in each of the 48 houses. Since these models would be based on 30- or 60minute data intervals, their predictive capability should be improved for the relatively short seven- to ten-day post-weatherization period. And 4) a laboratory-based study that uses controlled experiments to develop a generalized source model incorporating leakage area distributions. This could be used by a generalized indoor air quality model to predict the impact of weatherization on indoor radon concentrations (or other indoor air quality variables).

Table 22. Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Radon Concentrations --SLA Changed ≥ -20%

Sub-structure type	Number Periods	Ba GM (pCi/I	seline GSD _)	Post-Weat GM (pCi/L)	herization GSD	Probability
Basement, Slab	6	10.91	4.61	11.04	5.49	P>0.9
Basement + crawl space	5	3.72	4.09	2.41	1.64	0.45>P>0.25
Crawl space	5	2.31	3.32	0.89	1.40	0.10>P>0.05
All	16	4.80	4.35	3.12	4.48	0.25>P>0.2
				(Post-hou	se doctor)	
House doctor	5	10.26	2.18	3.05	2.53	0.10>P>0.05

Corrected to Standard Temperature Conditions of 20 °C ΔT

64

Water Vapor

Sophisticated models of indoor air water vapor and humidity ratios and indoor building materials humidity ratios have been developed and explored by Tsuchiya (1980), by Kusuda (1983), and in a simpler model for attics by Cleary (1985). However, many of the parameters required for those models were not measured in this study. The models are important to investigate because they suggest the important parameters that influence water vapor concentrations. These include ventilation rate, outdoor water vapor concentration, and interior surface material temperatures.

We consider, following Cleary, indoor water vapor concentrations to be governed by the following equation:



1.01.1

where C_i is the indoor concentration (gkg⁻¹), T_i is the average indoor air temperature and approximates surface material temperatures (°C), V is volume (m³), λ is PFT-measured air exchange rate (h⁻¹) and p_1 , p_2 , and p_3 are parameters, with units m³gkg⁻¹ h⁻¹, and °C⁻¹, and m³h⁻¹, respectively. All of the parameters may differ from house to house, especially p_1 and p_3 , which depend on the emitting surface area.

When the data from those houses for which five or more points are available and those from all the houses are fitted to equation 19, by the method of least squares, we find the following results (Table 23).

The parameters which take on negative (non-physical) values may, given the uncertainties in the fitting procedure, be taken as zero. We see that the values of the parameters do, in fact, differ from house to house.

·			- 			
House code	Number Periods	p ₁	p ₂	p ₃	R ²	F - ₂ k ₁ k k k
ECD026C	16	3.51	0.01	0.017	0.86	26**
ECD027C	. 7	0.07	0.19	-0.001	0.96	35**
ESP108	17	16.51	-0.01	0.048	0.63	8*
ESP120	5	0.02	0.24	0.002	0.94	10*
EVA505C	5	0.20	0.09	0.005	0.98	29*
EVA510C	6	2.72	-0.01	. 0.006	0.74	3
All houses	180	4.64	0.02	0.030	0.54	69**

Table 23.	Water	Vapor	Model	Fit	and	Parameters		Equation	19	
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	------------	--	----------	----	--

Since we have no way of knowing the actual values of the parameters for each house, it is necessary to simplify the model. First, we show that the value of p_2 is of little importance. We fit the data for the same houses used above to a two-parameter model based on equation 19 with p_2 fixed at the value obtained from all of the data, i.e., 0.02. We find:

House code	Number Periods	p ₁	p ₃	R ²	F
ECD026C	16	3.02	0.018	0.86	42**
ECD027C	7	3.07	0.008	0.91	26*
ESP108	17	7.77	0.045	0.63	13*
ESP120	5	3.17	0.012	0.87	10*
EVA505C	5	1.03	0.006	0.89	12*
EVA510C	6	1.17	0.006	0.71	5

Table 24. Two Parameter Water Vapor Model $-p_2 = 0.02$

When we simply eliminate p_2 from the model, i.e., $p_2 = 0$, we find:

House code	Number Periods	p ₁	p ₃	R ²	F
ECD026C	16	3.94	0.016	0.85	40**
ECD027C	7	4.49	0.008	0.90	22*
ESP108	17	12.04	0.047	0.63	13*
ESP120	5	5.35	0.015	0.85	9*
EVA505C	5	1.52	0.006	0.85	8
EVA510C	6	2.01	0.006	0.73	5
All houses	180	6.89	0.028	0.46	76**

Table 25. Two Parameter Water Vapor Model -- $p_2 = 0$

There is little or no loss of statistical significance involved in making either of these assumptions, where the individual houses are concerned, i.e., the model is not very sensitive to changes in p_2 . However, since the \mathbb{R}^2 of the fit to all the data is somewhat diminished when p_2 is taken as 0, we choose to fix it at the value obtained from the fit to all the data, i.e., $p_2 = 0.02$.

Since we are concerned with the normalization of existing data, rather than with the prediction of concentrations from a knowledge of the independent variables, we can eliminate one parameter from the equation through division. Given a measured concentration C_i , we have a standard condition, normalized concentration C_{norm} , where

$$\frac{C_{norm}\left[1 + \frac{p_3}{V\lambda_{norm}}\right] - C_{out}}{C_i\left[1 + \frac{p_3}{V\lambda}\right] - C_{out}} = \frac{exp\left(p_2 T_{norm}\right)V\lambda}{exp\left(p_2 T_i\right)V\lambda_{norm}}$$
[20]

where T_{norm} (20 °C) and λ_{norm} (0.5 h⁻¹) are the normalized values of temperature and ventilation rate, respectively. C_{out} is taken as the outdoor concentration for the normalized period. We have now eliminated p_I from the subsequent work.

We still have the problem of a lack of knowledge of p_3 for the several houses. To circumvent this, we choose to perform *two* normalizations of water vapor, one for the minimum possible p_3 and one for the maximum. When $p_3 = 0$, we have

$$C_{norm} = (C_i - C_{out}) \exp\left[p_2(T_{norm} - T_i)\right] \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_{norm}} + C_{out}$$
[21]

and when p_3 becomes infinite, we have

$$C_{norm} = C_i \exp\left[p_2(T_{norm} - T_i)\right].$$
 [22]

We see that the two normalizations represent the extremes of dependence and independence of the ventilation rate. Equations 21 and 22 may be used to predict the post-weatherization concentration on the basis of the baseline (BSL) indoor and outdoor concentrations and the baseline and post-weatherization temperature and exchange rate as was done with radon (equation 19). The predictions of equation 21 have an average absolute residual of 1.05 g kg⁻¹, which is 16% of the mean post-weatherization indoor concentration, and a maximum percentage error of 51%. Figure 37 graphically represents the use of equation 21 to predict post-weatherization concentrations from baseline levels, indoor temperatures, and ventilation rates and from post-weatherization indoor temperatures, ventilation rates, and outdoor concentrations. In Figure 30, the predictions of equation 22 have an average absolute residual of 0.77 g kg⁻¹, which is 12% of the mean post-weatherization indoor concentration, and a maximum percentage absolute residual of 0.77 g kg⁻¹, which is modeled concentrations and indoor temperatures.

Tables 26 and 27 provide the arithmetic mean (AM) and arithmetic standard deviation (ASD) for normalized relative humidity using the two possible techniques of normalization (equations 21 and 22). The first table (Table 26) applies to all the houses; the other table (Table 27) applies to those houses whose specific leakage area has been reduced by at least 20%. In all cases T_{norm} is 20 °C and C_{out} is the outdoor concentration for the normalized period.







Figure 38 Similar to Figure 37, but water vapor model does not include ventilation rate parameter. Data points are closer to the line of agreement than for the model including ventilation rates. No difference is observed for Vancouver or Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes.



¢

Site	Equation	Number Periods	Baseline P AM ASD (RH)		ost-Wea AM (R	therization ASD H)	n Probability
Spokane/		 	· · ·		·		
Coeur d'Alene	21	19	0.36	0.14	0.39	0.10	0.25>P> 0.2
00001 0 1 10010	22	19	0.37	0.10	0.41	0.11	0.2>P>0.1
Vancouver	21	23	0.35	0.10	0.38	0.10	0.2>P>0.1
	22	27	0.36	0.07	0.39	0.10	0.2>P>0.1
All sites	21	42	0.36	0.08	0.38	0.10	0.45>P>0.25
	22	46	0.37	0.08	0.40	0.10	0.1>P>0.05

Table 26. Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Relative Humidity - All Houses Corrected to Standard Conditions

As seen in both tables, indoor humidities (and water vapor concentrations) always showed an increase after weatherization, regardless of the model used or the region. Changes in indoor levels ranged from approximately 5% to 24%, with the later resulting from the model independent of ventilation rate (equation 22) applied to the five houses that received house-doctor retrofits (Table 27). This large increase for the housedoctored homes and the increase of 8% for all houses using equation 22 (Table 26) were the only statistically significant increases. No changes due to the ventilation-dependent model (equation 21) were significant. Once again, all of these results are based on models that may have large predictive uncertainties. And for the case of water vapor, the models do not directly account for occupant activities that have a large impact on the indoor source strength of water vapor. Nevertheless, the fact that all predicted levels increased for post-weatherization, and the fact that the range of increases bound the decrease in SLA (12.5%) suggests that weatherization may have been the cause of the change in indoor humidity levels.

Table 27. Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Relative Humidity -- SLA Changed $\geq -20\%$

		Number	Bas	seline	Post-Wea	therization		
Site	Equation	Periods	AM (DU	ASD	AM	ASD	Probability	
			(RH/g/kg)		(RH/g/kg)			
Spokane/								
Coeur d'Aler	ne 21	11	0.36/5.55	0.13/1.81	0.40/6.27	0.10/1.61	0.25>P>0.2	
	22	11	0.37/5.49	0.09/0.64	0.42/6.32	0.12/1.18	0.2>P>0.1	
Vancouver	21	6	0.36/5.62	0.11/1.28	0.40/6.12	0.10/1.12	0.45>P>0.25	
	22	6	0.35/5.37	0.08/0.42	0.38/5.84	0.07/0.82	0.2>P>0.1	
All sites	21	17	0.36/5.58	0.12/1.64	0.40/6.22	0.10/1.46	0.2>P>0.1	
	22	17	0.36/5.45	0.09/0.58	0.40/6.15	0.11/1.09	0.2>P>0.1	
					(Post-Hou	se Doctor)		
House doctor	r 21	5	0.36/6.18	0.07/1.87	0.40/6.86	0.07/0.89	0.25>P>0.2	
	22	5	0.34/5.66	0.07/0.63	0.42/7.26	0.04/0.62	0.1>P>0.05	
			•					

Corrected to Standard Conditions

Formaldehyde

A physical mass balance model by Matthews *et al.*, (1986b), following earlier work by Andersen *et al.*, (1975), and Berge *et al.*, (1980), characterizes the steady-state source strength in equation 2 as;

$$S = K_R A \left(C_R - C_i \right) , \qquad [23]$$

where

 K_R = transfer coefficient,

A = area of emitting material (m²),

 C_i = indoor vapor concentration (ppb), and

 C_B = bulk phase vapor concentration, where

where

$$T$$
 = indoor temperature (°K),

RH = indoor relative humidity, and

 C_{bnorm} = bulk phase vapor concentration at standard T and RH.

Combining equations 2, 23, 24,

$$C_{i} = q_{2} \frac{[f(T) g(RH) C_{bnorm} - C_{i}]}{V\lambda} + C_{o\mu t} , \qquad [25]$$

where $q_2 = K_B A$. From Matthews,

$$f(T) = e^{-q_4} \left[\frac{1}{\mathbf{T}_i} - \frac{1}{\mathbf{T}_{norm}} \right], \qquad [26]$$

and

$$g(RH) = \left[\frac{RH}{RH_{norm}}\right]^{q_3}.$$
[27]

At standard conditions; f(T) = 1, g(RH) = 1, $C_i = C_{norm}$, $C_{out} = 0$ and $\lambda = \lambda_{norm}$, so that

$$C_{bnorm} = \frac{C_{norm} \left(V \lambda_{norm} + q_2 \right)}{q_2} \quad .$$
 [28]

Finally, combining equations 25-28, the indoor concentration is given by

$$C_{i} = q_{1} \left[\frac{V\lambda_{norm} + q_{2}}{V\lambda + q_{2}} \right] \left[\frac{RH}{RH_{norm}} \right]^{q_{3}} \exp \left\{ -q_{4} \left[\frac{1}{T_{i}} - \frac{1}{T_{norm}} \right] \right\} + \frac{V\lambda C_{out}}{V\lambda + q_{2}}$$
[29]

where q_1 , q_2 , and q_4 are parameters with units ppb (vol/vol), m^3h^{-1} , κ^{-1} , respectively, and q_3 is a dimensionless parameter. T_{norm} is 296 °K, RH_{norm} is 0.5, and λ_{norm} is 0.5 h⁻¹.

[24]

This equation presents similar problems to the equation governing water vapor concentration, with the additional complication of a fourth parameter.

As with the water vapor data, we fit the formaldehyde data to the model using the method of least squares, with the following results (Table 28).

House code	Number Periods	q ₁	q ₂ (x10 ³)	q ₂	q ₃ (x10 ⁴)	R ²	F
ECD026C	16	87	1.78	1.16	0.72	0.73	9*
ECD027C	7	36	0.43	0.69	0.62	0.54	1
ESP108	18	20	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.29	1
ESP120	5	17	1.66	1.45	0.00	0.80	1
EVA505C	5	65	8	0.21	0.87	0.95	5
EVA510C	6	19	0.24	-0.20	0.22	0.61	. 1
EVA604	7	47	0.21	0.99	0.71	0.69	. 2
Spokane/		-					
Coeur d'Alene	107	40	0.33	0.87	0.69	0.20	7*
Vancouver	74	40	0.23	0.32	0.49	0.18	4
All houses	181	44	0.31	0.77	0.80	0.22	13*

Table 28. Formaldehyde Model -- Fit and Parameter Values

The statistical significance of the fits is relatively low indicating deficiencies in the model and/or measurements.

In order to develop a normalization equation, we must set two of the parameters equal to the values obtained from the fit to all the data. One parameter may be eliminated from the equation, leaving one which will be allowed to vary over the range of physically permissible values. It is most convenient to eliminate q_1 by division, and it is clear that q_2 differs widely from house to house, so it remains to make the assumptions that $q_3 = 0.77$ and $q_4 = 0.80 \times 10^4$ based on the fits in Table 28. Fitting the data to equation 29 with two parameters yields the following table:

House code	Number Periods	q ₁	q ₂ (x10 ³)	R ²	F
ECD026C	16	84	1.63	0.60	11*
ECD027C	7	39	0.42	0.58	3
ESP108	18	24	0.33	0.31	4
ESP120	5	25	~	0.08	. 0
EVA505C	5	82	~	0.71	4
EVA510C	6	22	0.14	0.55	2
EVA604 Spokane/	7	47	0.20	0.68	5
Coeur d'Alene	107	40	0.30	0.22	15'
Vancouver	74	54	00	0.13	5

Table 29. Two-Parameter Formaldehyde Model -- $q_3 = 0.77$ and $q_4 = 0.80 \times 10^4$

It is apparent that q_2 is highly dependent on the values chosen for q_3 and q_4 , but the statistical significance of the results does not change greatly.

Elimination of q_1 from equation 29 and introduction of the chosen values of q_3 and q_4 yields

$$\frac{(V\lambda_{norm} + q_2)C_{norm} - V\lambda C_{norm}}{(V\lambda + q_2)C_i - V\lambda C_{out}} = \left[\frac{RH_{norm}}{RH}\right]^{0.77} \exp\left\{8000\left[\frac{1}{T_{norm}} - \frac{1}{T_i}\right]\right\}. [30]$$

The limits of q_2 are zero and infinity. In the former case we have

$$C_{norm} = (C_i - C_{out}) \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_{norm}} \left[\frac{RH_{norm}}{RH} \right]^{0.77} \exp\left\{ -8000 \left[\frac{1}{T_{norm}} - \frac{1}{T_i} \right] \right\} + C_{out} \quad [31]$$

while in the latter we have

$$C_{norm} = C_i \left[\frac{RH_{norm}}{RH} \right]^{0.77} \exp \left\{ -8000 \left[\frac{1}{T_{norm}} - \frac{1}{T_i} \right] \right\}$$
[32]

Equation 31, like equation 21, shows a concentration directly dependent on ventilation rate, while equation 32, like equation 22, shows a concentration completely independent of ventilation rate. These are the extreme possibilities.

Since the normalized formaldehyde concentration is dependent on relative humidity, which is itself dependent on normalized water vapor, there are four possibilities, namely 1) water vapor and formaldehyde both dependent on ventilation rate (eqns 21 and 31); 2) water vapor dependent on ventilation rate and formaldehyde independent of ventilation rate (21 and 32); 3) water vapor independent of ventilation rate and formaldehyde dependent on ventilation rate (22 and 31); 4) both water vapor and formaldehyde independent of ventilation rate (22 and 32). The phrase "formaldehyde independent of ventilation rate" is here taken to mean that formaldehyde has no direct dependence on ventilation rate, but is possibly indirectly dependent through its dependence on relative humidity (water vapor concentration), which may depend on ventilation rate.

When equations 31 and 32 are used to predict the post-weatherization concentrations on the basis of the measured baseline concentrations and humidity, the predicted postweatherization humidity, and the measured temperatures, we find, for the four cases listed above, ratios of the mean absolute residual to the mean concentration of 39%, 23%, 35%, and 23%, and maximum ratios of residual to mean of 100%, 77%, 137% and 113%. Case 2 appears to provide the best results, but the use of predicted humidities which are dependent on ventilation rates is inconsistent with the results of the previous section, in which it was seen that the predicted water vapor concentrations (and humidities) that were independent of ventilation rate were closer to the measured values.

Figures 39-42 depict graphically the models' agreement with actual measured concentrations. Figure 40 supports the statistical data that indicate case 2 provides the best results. The physical explanation for the model without ventilation performing best is unknown, although it could be due to the uncertainties in the ventilation rate measurement causing additional uncertainties in the model. There appears to be more scatter in the data for the Vancouver homes (Figure 42).

In the following tables (Tables 30 and 31) we provide the geometric mean (GM) and geometric standard deviation (GSD) for normalized formaldehyde using the four possible techniques of normalization. The first table applies to all the houses; the remaining table applies to those houses whose specific leakage area was reduced by at least 20%. In all cases the normal temperature, relative humidity, and exchange rate are 20 °C, 0.5, and 0.5 h⁻¹, respectively.

For most of the before and after weatherization comparisons, there is very little difference between the mean HCHO levels, even for those homes with large reductions in SLA. Only in the house-doctored structures in there a significant difference between means (35%) when using model equations 22 and 32. It is obvious from the data, that for this small set of five homes there are large predictive differences between the equations, particularly for the HCHO model independent of ventilation rates (equation 32) when applied to the post-weatherization concentrations. This may result from the large changes in measured HCHO levels (baseline mean = 29 ppb, post-house doctor mean = 48 ppb) and ventilation rates (baseline PFT mean = $0.41h^{-1}$, post-house doctor mean = $0.30 h^{-1}$) after house-doctoring these five buildings. Therefore, the model without the ventilation term would be unable to account for or predict a large change.

To test the response of the predicted indoor HCHO concentration on a small change in ventilation, consider applying equation 31 to the data from house EVA646 (Table 32).





Figure 39 Formaldehyde predictions for post-weatherization that include a ventilation parameter in both the formaldehyde and water vapor models. Model uses baseline concentrations, humidity, and temperature. (Case 1)





e 40 Similar to Figure 39, but formaldehyde prediction does not include a ventilation parameter in the formaldehyde model (Case 2). This model produces closest agreement to measured values.



Figure 41 Similar to Figure 39, but formaldehyde prediction does not include a ventilation parameter in the water vapor model (Case 3).



Figure 42 Similar to Figure 39, but formaldehyde model prediction is totally independent of a ventilation rate parameter (Case 4). Data for the Vancouver area homes appear to have more scatter than for the Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes.

First, the post-weatherization HCHO concentration was calculated using the measured data (including measured RH), yielding 25.9 ppb -- very close to the actual concentration of 26.1 ppb. Then, if we assume that the ventilation rate during the post-weatherization period was actually an additional 15% lower $(0.46 h^{-1})$ than the measured rate of 0.54 h^{-1} , and with all other data values held constant, the recalculated post-weatherization HCHO concentration is 29.5 ppb. This change in concentration is 14% greater than the original prediction, and within the measurement accuracy of the HCHO passive sampler. However, if predicted post-weatherization RH levels from equations 21 and 22 are used, additional uncertainties in the predicted HCHO levels result. When these predicted RH levels are applied to the measured post-weatherization data (including the ventilation rate of 0.54 h^{-1}), the predicted HCHO levels ranged from 7% below to 17% above the actual measured concentration.

The formaldehyde model is quite complex and requires many data for successful prediction. We also suspect that, as in the case of radon, indoor concentrations depend on these variables in a very house-specific way. Consequently, this attempt to create a general model for all study houses results in greater predictive uncertainty. Insufficient measurement data on each house prohibits the creation of a model for each building, with only a few exceptions. Until studies involving many more homes, or more measurement periods on each house are conducted, the effects of weatherization housetightening on indoor HCHO levels will remain uncertain.

Site	Equation	Number Periods	Base GM (pp	line GSD ob)	Post-Wea GM (pp)	atherizati GSD b)	on Probability
Spokane/	· · · · · ·						
Coeur d'Alene	21.31	19	23.55	1.45	24.47	1.55	0.45>P>0.25
	21,32	19	30.29	1.63	30.58	1.63	P>0.9
	22,31	19	23.97	1.61	24.10	1.70	P>0.9
	22,32	19	29.04	1.48	29.40	1.55	P>0.9
Vancouver	21,31	23	35.31	1.63	34.22	1.76	0.45>P>0.25
	21,32	27	45.33	1.59	40.25	1.61	0.45>P>0.25
	22,31	23	35.98	1.76	34.66	1.82	0.45>P>0.25
	22,32	27	42.52	1.46	39.81	1.51	0.45>P>0.25
All sites	21.31	42	29.40	1.61	29.40	1.70	P>0.9
	21.32	46	37.37	1.65	35.93	1.64	0.45>P>0.25
	22,31	42	29.94	1.75	29.40	1.81	0.45>P>0.25
	22,32	46	36.32	1.53	35.13	1.56	0.45>P>0.25

Table 30. Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Formaldehyde Concentrations --All Houses, Corrected to Standard Conditions

Site	Equations	Number Periods	Bas GM (pj	eline GSD ob)	Post-Wear GM (ppb	therization GSD)	Probability
Spokane/					-		
Coour d'Alene	21 31	11	23.95	1 36	24 48	1 59	0 45>P>0 25
Coeur a Alene	21,31	11	27.74	1.30	27.98	1.41	P>0.9
	22 31	11	24.93	1.59	24.65	1.80	P>0.9
	22,32	11	27.02	1.27	27.55	1.39	0.45>P>0.25
Vancouver	21,31	6	42.34	1.61	38.20	2.00	0.45>P>0.25
	21,32	6	45.09	1.64	41.14	1.60	0.45>P>0.25
	22,31	6	43.81	1.68	39.17	2.00	0.45>P>0.25
	22,32	6	46.01	1.54	42.42	1.54	0.45>P>0.25
All sites	21,31	17	29.29	1.58	28.64	1.78	P>0.9
	21,32	17	32.93	1.60	32.06	1.53	0.45>P>0.25
	22,31	17	30.42	1:72	29.03	1.91	0.45>P>0.25
	22,32	17	32.60	1.50	32.08	1.52	°P>0.9
				(Post-Hous	e Doctor)	
House Doctor	21,31	5	27.32	1.35	30.96	1.81	0.45>P>0.25
	21,32	2	30.97	1.83	45.57	1.37	0.2>P>0.1
	22,31	5	29.47	1.00	30.10	1.89	r>U.9
	22,32	2	32.10	1.38	43.49	1.28	0.1>P>0.05

Table 31. Modeled Pre- and Post-Weatherization Formaldehyde Concentrations --SLA Changed ≥-20% Corrected to Standard Conditions

Parameter	Measured	Measured	ũ	alculated Post-WX	TN	Recalcula	ted Post-WXIN (3/	- 15%)
	<u>Baseline</u>	Post-WXTN						
			Measured RH	<u>RH</u> from Eqn 21	RH from Eqn 22	<u>Measured</u> RH	RH from Eqn 21	RH from Eqn 22
(dqq) J	34.4	26.1	25.9	30.4	24.2	29.5	35.9	27.4
Cout	5.5	.5	•	•	ı	. •	•	<u> </u>
RH	0.32	.55	0.55	0.71	0.49	0.55	0.75	0-49
PFT Ventilation (h ⁻¹)	0.63	.54	•			(97-0)	(0.46)	(0-46)
1 (.c)	24.0	14.2	•	•	•	•	•	•
						۰ ۱ ۱		· · · · ·
						• •	•	
						• .		••• ••
						•	• •2. • •	
								•
						• • : •	. •	•
		•				-	•	•
						• . *	•	•
						: , .	•	
								•
							· · ·	•
								•
							•	-

-79

. . . .

e de la companya de l

V. WEATHERIZATION COSTS

Data on the costs of weatherization were collected from the participating utility companies and weatherization contractors. Appendix D is a compilation from the contractor bid sheets of the weatherization work performed on each house and its associated costs. The amount of housespecific detail varies from one utility district to another. But it generally includes type, number and size of window retrofits; type, area coverage, and amount of insulation added; lineal feet of caulking and weatherstripping; application of duct sealing and insulation; addition of attic and crawlspace ventilation; and total cost. A separate table covers the work performed during the house doctor retrofit. There have been no attempts made to correlate and analyze the impact of various weatherization measures (other than wall insulation and house doctoring) on building tightness or indoor pollutant concentrations.

Table 33 summarizes the costs of weatherization from Appendix D. BPA standard weatherization averaged approximately \$2500 for the 26 homes without wall insulation and \$3400 for 13 of those homes also receiving wall insulation. However, the differences between the two groups does not necessarily imply the cost of wall insulation since the number of homes is small and there was considerable variation in the cost of the standard weatherization. House doctoring cost between \$500 and \$900 per house and averaged \$737.

Table 3	33. 1	Costs	of	W	eath	nerizat	ion

	5	Spokane/Coeur	d'Alene	Vancouver	;	All		. '
	e ta							
BPA Weatheriz	ation Without							
Wall Insulation	: No	12		14		26		
·	Avg. BPA Cost (\$)	1124		2392		1807	:	
	Avg. Total Cost (\$)	1627		3185		2466	;	
BPA Weatheriz	ation With			· · · ·				
Wall Insulation	: No	7*	. 8	6		13*	14	
	Avg. BPA Cost (\$)	. 3079	-	2215		2680	-	
•	Avg. Total Cost (\$)	3643	3374	3084		3385	3250	:
		- A			;			•
All Homes:	No.	19+	20	20		39*	40	•
	Avg. BPA Cost (\$)	1844	1 - 11 -	2339	· . ·	2098	-	
	Avg. Total Cost (\$)	2370	2326	3155		2772	2741	
★1 1 1 1	Avg. Unit Cost	1.965		2.317		2.141		
• •	(\$/ft ² - occupied spa	ce) 🥊	4.		•	,		
					. •	,		
House Doctor:	No	2	·	3		5		
	Avg. Cost (\$)	552		860	2	737		
	Avg. Unit Cost	0.579	F^{*}	0.735		0.673		
· .	$(\$/ft^2 - occupied space)$	e)		• •				

÷., *Does not include home where owner assumed entire cost of weatherization. House was not in BPA service area. .

. .

.

•

,

ł

. .

VI. SUMMARY

Data from a regional indoor air quality survey in 111 Vancouver, Spokane, and Coeur d'Alene homes indicate that, except for radon, indoor pollutant concentrations were generally low. Very few of these homes exhibited elevated levels of HCHO, H_2O or NO_2 . The very low NO_2 levels can be explained since the vast majority of the homes were electrically-heated and had no combustion appliances. Formaldehyde concentrations were low, probably because these existing homes were generally older structures. Radon concentrations were high inside many Spokane River Valley homes, due primarily to the convective flow of radon-bearing soil gas from a highly permeable local soil.

The 48 homes that participated in the weatherization sensitivity phase of this project were generally representative of Pacific Northwest housing. BPA's standard weatherization program appears to have reduced the SLA of the 40 weatherized structures approximately 12.5%, while the reduction due to wall insulation was not statistically significant. More intensive weatherization through house doctoring resulted in an additional reduction of 26% in leakage area. As observed in other studies, there was poor agreement between the PFT-measured ventilation rates and ventilation rates predicted by the LBL model. The difference between the geometric means of the two techniques was 20%. The geometric mean PFT-measured ventilation rate was 0.37 h⁻¹ for the baseline condition and 0.39 h⁻¹ for post-weatherization periods, although these data are not corrected to standard environmental conditions.

As in the screening survey, pollutant concentrations displayed regional differences, with Vancouver area homes generally having higher HCHO and water vapor concentrations, while radon levels were higher in Spokane/Coeur d'Alene homes. Indoor water vapor concentrations demonstrated a strong dependence on outdoor levels. However, possibly because of depleted free HCHO in the aged materials in these homes, indoor air HCHO levels showed little correlation to indoor water vapor levels. Indoor nitrogen dioxide concentrations were also very low in these homes, because few unvented combustion appliances were in use. Indoor NO₂ levels remained low, even when outdoor concentrations were elevated. Respirable suspended particle concentrations were usually high only in those homes where tobacco smoking occurred or where fireplaces or woodstoves were frequently used. Indoor levels could be quite high (up to $435 \ \mu g/m^3$) in these homes as could outdoor levels during periods of temperature inversion. However, correlation was poor between indoor RSP and outdoor RSP levels, indicating that these small particles are removed from the outdoor ventilation air as it passes into the house. Pollutants were distributed uniformly within each house -- pointing to good mixing of the indoor air.

Comparisons of changing indoor pollutant concentrations to changing ventilation rates show that indoor pollutant levels are influenced more by factors other than ventilation, such as pollutant source strengths, occupant effects, and environmental conditions. Simplified models were developed to evaluate the effects of weatherization on indoor pollutant concentrations. The results of the modeling effort imply that average changes in the indoor concentrations of radon, water vapor, and formaldehyde are quite small due to the effects of standard weatherization house-tightening techniques. This supports the observation of poor correlation between changes in measured pollutant levels and changes in measured ventilation rates, possibly because changes in ventilation rates were usually small. In individual houses with greater changes in house air leakage area after weatherization or with stronger indoor pollutant sources, changes in indoor pollutant levels may be larger.

Only in crawlspace homes, where ventilation was added to the crawlspace as part of the weatherization process, were the levels of indoor radon significantly reduced. It is possible that some house-tightening retrofits changed the distribution of air leakage sites and reduced radon entry in homes with other substructure types.

Except for respirable suspended particle concentrations, concentrations of other indoor combustion-related pollutants (CO and NO_2) in this study were low. In regions where unvented combustion appliances are prevalent, indoor levels of these pollutants (including CO_2) may exhibit larger increases after weatherization that includes house-tightening (Traynor, *et al.* 1987).

It should be noted that while it appears standard weatherization had a very small impact on indoor air quality parameters, these conclusions should be considered preliminary until additional studies resolve the following issues: 1) improving upon the relatively high uncertainty in the pollutant measurement techniques (particularly the passive monitors) as compared with the small changes in ventilation rates (and pollutant concentrations) resulting from weatherization, 2) the usefulness of a larger study involving a greater number of homes that would allow a more robust statistical evaluation either in conjunction with or independent of a laboratory-based study using controlled experiments to validate general indoor air quality models incorporating changing leakage area distributions, and 3) the development of more sophisticated models that include more of the parameters that are important for describing the house environment.

VII. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to recognize the invaluable contributions of these individuals: Jerry Bryan for his exceptional efforts as prime field technician; Karl Koshlap for analytical laboratory and data handling support; Nancy Powers and Ted Gartner for document preparation; Ellen Saegebarth for laboratory and data entry skills; Sandy Sampson for the over 500 phone calls to homeowners and for document preparation; Brad Miller and Phil Thor as BPA project officers; Jim Barter at Vera Water and Power, Jean Jennings at Clark County PUD, and Garry Thompson at Kootenai Electric Coop for their assistance in project implementation and homeowner solicitation; and Mike Apte and Rich Sextro for their careful and insightful review comments. And, of course, we gratefully appreciate the committment, hospitality, and support of all of the participating homeowners.

This work was supported by Bonneville Power Administration under Interagency Agreement No. DE-A179-83BP12921 and by the Assistant Secretary for Conservation and Renewable Energy, Office of Building and Community Systems, Building Systems Division of the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098. Anderson, I., Lundqvist, G., Molhave, L. (1975). "Indoor Air Pollution due to Chipboard Used as a Construction Material," *Atmospheric Environment* 9:1121-1127.

Arvela, H. and Winquist, H. (1986). "Influence of Source Type and Air Exchange on Variations of Indoor Radon Concentrations," Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear Safety, STUK-A51, April.

Berge, A., Mellegaard, P. Ormstad, E.B. (1980). "Formaldehyde Release from Particleboard -- Evaluation of a Mathematical Model," Holz als Roh- und werkstoff 38:251-255.

Berk, J.V., Young, R.A., Brown, S.R., Hollowell, C.C. (1981). "Impact of Energy-Conserving Retrofits on Indoor Air Quality in Residential Housing," Paper 81-22.1 presented at the 74th Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association, Philadelphia, LBL Report No. LBL-12189.

Cleary, P. (1985). "Moisture Control by Attic Ventilation: in *in-situ* Study," ASHRAE Trans. 91(IA):227-239.

Derochers, D., Robertson, A. (1986). "The Effects of Occupancy and Furnace Operation on Residential Indoor Air Quality," *Indoor Air Quality in Cold Climates*, ed. D.S. Walkinshaw, pp 348-361.

Dietz, R.N., Cote, E.A. (1982). "Air Infiltration Measurements in a Home Using a Convenient Perfluorocarbon Tracer Technique" *Environment International*. 8: 419-435.

DSMA Atcon Ltd. (1985). "A Computer Study of Soil Gas Movement into Buildings." Report 1389/1333, Department of Health and Welfacre, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Geisling, K.L., Tashima, M.K., Girman, J.R., Miksch, R.R., Rappaport, S.A. (1982). "A Passive Sampling Device for Determining Formaldehyde in Indoor Air," *Environment International* 8:153-158.

Girman, J.R., Allen J.R., Lee, A.Y. (1986). "A Passive Sampler for Water Vapor," Environment International 12:461-465.

Grimsrud, D.T., Sherman, M.H., Sonderegger, R.C. (1983). "Calculating Infiltration: Implications for a Construction Quality Standard," *Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelopes of Buildings II*, ASHRAE SP 38, American society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-conditioning Engineers, Atlanta, pp 422-452.

Grimsrud, D.T., Szydlowski, R.F., Turk, B.H. (1986). "Field Study of Exhaust Fans for the Mitigation of Indoor Air Quality Problems," Final report to the Bonneville Power Administration, LBL Report No. LBL-22281.

Hekmat, D., Fisk, W.J. (1984). "Improving the Energy Performance of Residential Clothes Dryers," Proceedings of the 35th Annual International Appliance Conference, Ohio State University, May, LBL Report No. LBL-17501.

Kusuda, T. (1983). "Indoor Humidity Calculations," ASHRAE Trans. 89(IIB):728-740.

Matthews, T.G., Dreibelbis, W.G., Thompson, C.V., Hawthorne, A.R. (1986). "Preliminary Evaluation of Formaldehyde Mitigation Studies in Unoccupied Research Homes," *Indoor Air Quality in Cold Climates*. ed. D. Walkinshaw, pp 389-401.

Matthews, T.G., Fung, K. W., Tromberg, B.J., Hawthorne, A.R. (1986). "Impact of Indoor Environmental Parameters on Formaldehyde Concentrations in Unoccupied Research Houses," *JAPCA* 36:1244-1249.

Matthews, T.G., Reed, T.J., Tromberg, B.J., Daffron, C.R., Hawthorne, A.R. (1983). "Formaldehyde Emissions from Combustion Sources and Solid Formaldehyde Resin Containing Products: Potential Impact on Indoor Formaldehyde Concentrations and Possible Corrective Measures," *Proceedings of an Engineering Foundation Conference on Management of Atmospheres in Tightly Enclosed Spaces*, Santa Barbara, Oct. 1983, pp 23-44.

Meyer, B. and Hermanns, K. (1984). "Formaldehyde Release from Pressed Wood Products," *Formaldehyde Analytical Chemistry and Toxicology*, V. Turoski, American Chemical Society Chemistry Series, 210, pp 101-116.

Nagda, H.L., Koontz, H.D., Rector, H.E. (1985). "Energy Use, Infiltration, and Indoor Air Quality in Tight, Well-Insulated Residences," Final Report EA/EM-4117 on Research Project 2043-1 to the Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA.

NAS (1981). Indoor Pollutants, National Research Council, Washington, DC: National Academey Press.

Nazaroff. W.W., and Doyle, S.M. (1985a). "Radon Entry into Houses Having a Crawlspace," *Health Physics* 48, 265-281.

Nazaroff, W.W., Feustel, H., Nero, A.V., Revzan, H.L., Grimsrud, D.T., Elling, M.A., and Toohey, R.E. (1985b). "Radon Transport into a Single-Family House with a Basement," *Atmospheric Environment* 19:31-46.

Nazaroff, W.W., Lewis, S.R., Doyle, S.M., Moed, B.A., Nero, A.V. (1986). "Experiments on Pollutant Transport from Soil into Residential Basements by Pressure-Driven Air Flow," submitted to *Environmental Science and Technology*, LBL Report No. LBL-18374.

Nero. A.V., Schwehr, M.B., Nazaroff, W.W., Revzan, K.L. (1986). "Distribution of Airborne Radon 222 Concentrations in U.S. Homes," *Science* 234:992-997.

Offermann, F.J., Girman, J.R., Hollowell, C.D. (1981). "Midway House-Tightening Project: a Study of Indoor Air Quality," LBL Report LBL-12777, Berkeley, CA.

Palmes, E.D., Gunnison, A.F., DiMattio, J., Tomczyk, C. (1976). "Personal Sampler for Nitrogen Dioxide," Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J. 37:570-577.

Quackenboss, J.J., Kaarakka, P., Duffy, C.P., Roher, K.M., Kanarek, M.S., Flickinger, J. (1985). "Energy Conservation through Weatherization and Indoor Air Quality," Final Report to Wisconsin Power and Light Co.

Revzan, K.L., Turk, B.H., Harrison, J., Nero, A.V., Sextro, R.G. (1987). "Parametric Modeling of Temporal Variations in Radon Concentrations in Homes," LBL Report No LBL-24179 and to be published in *IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science*.

Sextro, R.G., Harrison, J., Moed, B.A., Turk, B.H., Grimsrud, D.T., Nero, A.V., Sanchez, D.C., Teichman, K.Y. (1987). "An Intensive Study of Radon and Remedial Measures in New Jersey Homes: Preliminary Results," To be presented at the 4th International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Berlin, LBL Report No. LBL-23128.

Sherman, M.H. (1987). "Analysis of Errors Associated with Passive Ventilation Measurement Techniques," submitted to *Building and Environment*, LBL Report No. LBL-23088.

Sherman, H.H., Wilson, D.J. (1986). "Relating Actual and Effective Ventilation in Determining Indoor Air Quality," *Building and Environment* 21:135-144.

Sherman, M.H., Grimsrud, D.T. (1980). "Measurement of Infiltration Using Fan Pressurization and Weather Data," Proceedings of the 1st Air Infiltration Centre Conference, Windsor, England, Oct., 277-322.

Sokal, R.R., Rohlf, F.J. (1981). Biometry, W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco.

Spengler, J.D., Duffy, C.P., Letz, R., Tobbits, T.W., Ferris, B.G., Jr. (1983). "Nitrogen Dioxide Inside and Outside 137 Homes and Implications for Ambient Air Quality Standards and Health Effects Research," *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 17:164-68.

Thor, P.W. (1984). "BPA Radon Field Monitoring Study," in *Doing Better: Setting an Agenda for the Second Decade*, ACEEE 1984 Summer Study on Energy Efficiency in Buildings, Santa Cruz, CA, B: 283-298, American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy, Washington, DC.

Traynor, G.W., Apte, M.G., Hollowell, C.D., Sterling, E.M. (1982). "The Effects of Ventilation on Residential Air Pollution due to Emissions from a Gas-Fired Range," *Environ. Int.* 8:447-452.

Traynor, G.W., Apte, M.G., Carruthers, A.R., Dillworth, J.F., Prill, R.J., Grimsrud, D.T., Turk, B.H. (1987). "The Effects of Infiltration and Insulation on the Source Strengths and Indoor Air Pollution from Combustion Space Heating Appliances," submitted to the *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association*. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report No. LBL-22061.

Tsuchiya, T. (1980). "Infiltration and Indoor Air Temperature and Moisture Variation in a Detached Residence," Journal of the Society of Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Sanitary Engineers of Japan 54:13-19.

Turk, B.H. (1985). "Existing Home Indoor Air Quality Studies," Seminar presentation to Bonneville Power Administration, Portland, OR, 15 July.

Turk, B.H., Prill, R.J., Fisk, W.J., Grimsrud, D.T., Moed, B.A., Sextro, R.G. (1987a). "Radon and Remedial Action in Spokane River Valley Homes," Final Report to the Bonneville Power Administration, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report No. LBL-23430.

Turk B.H., Grimsrud, D.T., Harrison, J., Prill, R.J. (1987b). "A Comparison of Indoor Air Quality in Conventional and Model Conservation Standard New Homes in the Pacific Northwest," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report No. LBL-23429. Young, R.A., Berk, J.V., Brown, S.R., Hollowell, C.D. (1981). "Energy-Conserving Retrofits and Indoor Air Quality in Residential Housing," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report LBL-12847, Berkeley, CA.

APPENDIX A

DATA SUMMARY SCREENING SURVEY

	SELECTED FOR	≻	≻ z :	z ≻	≻ >	- >-	≻≉	: ≻	~ 		≻ .	·	≻ >	- •	• •	۲	~ >	- >-	•	•	≻ >	ب -	•	•	• >	· >-	≻	≻	z	≻ :	zz	z
·	Ял (pCi/l)	14.0	29.0 21.9	21.9	7.4	9.2 6	3.6 10 4	10.4	18-0 - 5	,	17_0 1_05	3.72	0.87	5.72	2.67	12.60	27.18	2.82	1.35	. 4.94	8.08	7.60	11.86	5.67	12.54	1.82	14.16	9.36	44.70	85.00	14.40	6.60
	(§\\s^O (\$\kg)	•			• •	••	• •	•	•.•	• *•	5 23	4.91	4.25 5.08	5.24	5.03 4.81	4.97	7.34	4.80	4.78	5.32	5.1 1	5 13 4	5.50	5.92	2.0 7.0	5.11	6.39	۵	6.04	78 7	0.04 4.92	•
	(dqq) ₂ 0N	·		• .•	,i -1			•		• .•	. 🗄	4	0 M	n m	40	8	<u>ہ</u>	5 4	5 2 2 2	Š	5	n M	8	• \	ωr	~~	2	28	M	• •	04	10
. *	HCHO (ppb)	."	••	• • •		•		•		• •	- 18 18	:4∶	5 5 65	121	4,20	2	57	÷₽	47 CANFELL	32	55%	8 M	20	67	8 X	i M	29	45	5	· 2	3 Q	33
	OTHER (d)	4	£ £	••	••	KER	. 4	: •	. 8	È.		F	•••	•	£.,	đ	• •	E	£.	£	£ .		•	•	. 2		£	РКОР	KER	68	۲.	
	MOODSTOVE	7	- FURN	- 1	• >	- >-	• •	۲	· ۲	•	ب ح	• :	≻ ≻	•••	- -	• :	، ـر			•	• >	- •	•	≻	• •	۲	•	•	·	• 3	E I	
глеу	NO. OF SMOKERS	0	0 M C	0 V	0 *	- 0	00	0	∼ ,	- 0	~ 0		- 0	0	- 0	• • • •	^	10	0 1	- 1	0 0	00	0	0 0	- 0	-	0 0	N	.	> 3	c 🗸	-
G SUF	UFFI (c)	•			• •	••	• •	ı	••	•		1	~	•		•		•		•	• •	•	•			•	•	•	•		•.	,
A	BAJ2	•	• • >	- •	••	•	•••	۲	• •	•	•••	•	• >-	•	•••	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	• >	⊢ •	•	•	i	•	• •	•	•
DIX	CRAWLSPACE	≻:	≻ ≻ >		، ح	۲.	~ ~	~	• >	- >-	· -	•	••	•	•••	•	• >	· >-	• >		• •	•	•	•	· >-	•	• 3		~			۲.
ZZ			.	- 1	~ ~	- >-		۲	~ ~		~ ~	.	<u> </u>	· >- ;	≻≻	· - :	. ـ	≻	~ ~	- >-	≻ >	- >-	7	≻ >		<u> </u>	~ `	RNE T	~ >	~ >		• .
ΥE	TNAMAZAA	<u> </u>																								-		נו				
APPE MARY	BASEMENT REMODEL YEAR		1948	•	, 1 - 1	1973	1904		•	•,	1983	1980	1984	17.	- 1984	6261			- 1083	1984	81/83 -	· •		1984	1982	1983	1978	1982 Not retui		• 2	:•	1984
APPE UMMARY	REMODEL YEAR		1948	•		1973	1904		•**• ***	•,	- 1983	1980	1984	17.	1984	1979		•	1083	1984	81/83	•		1984	1982	1983	1978	ERS NOT RETU	•	• 3		1984
APPE TA SUMMARY	AGE Remodel year	13	62 1948	ci 46	25 1	59 1973	92 1904 40	- 40	20	58.	10 - 35 1983	38 1980	60 1984 7		58 1984	15 1979	 57	12	4 6 1083	8 1984	29 81/83 8 -	0.0	6	8 1984 14	27 1982	6 1983 1	10 1978	12 1982 SAMPLERS NOT RETUI	8	• 3		20 1984
APPE DATA SUMMARY	WALL INSULATION AGE REMODEL YEAR BASEMENT	Υ 13 13	Y 62 1948 Y 62 1948 Y 13	c: 9;	N 64	N 59 1973	N 92 1904 Y 40	- 01- N	N N 20	N 28	Y 10 - Y 35 1983	Y 38 1980	Y 60 1984 Y 7	۲ ۲	Y 74 - Y 58 1984	Y 15 1979	N 29 X	Y 12	Y 4 - Y 6 1083	Y 8 1984	Y 29 81/83	- -	Υ 6	Y 8 1984	· Y 27 1982	Y 6 1983 1	Y 10 1978	Y SAMPLERS NOT RETUI	8	• ¥	· · ·	Y 20 1984
APPE DATA SUMMARY	WEATHERIZED (b) WALL INSULATION AGE REMODEL YEAR	MOST Y 13	LITTLE Y 85 - SOME Y 62 1948 some v 13	LITTLE N 46	SOME N 64 - MOSTLY Y 10 -	LITTLE N 59 1973	LITTLE N 92 1904 SOME Y 40 -	LITTLE N 40 -	LITTLE N 50 - LITTLE N 50 -	MOST N 28	LITTLE Y 10 - SOME Y 35 1983	SOME Y 38 1980	SOME Y 60 1984 SOME Y 7 -	YES Y 7	SOME Y /4 - YES Y 58 1984	SOME Y 15 1979	SOME N 29 - SOME Y 24 -	SOME Y 12 -	MOST Y 4 - MOST Y A 1083	MOST Y 8 1984	SOME Y 29 81/83	MOST Y 6 -	MOST Y 6 -	MOST Y 8 1984	MUSI T 16 - SOME Y 27 1982	SOME Y 6 1983 1	SOME Y 10 1978	NOME T 12 1982 MOST Y SAMPLERS NOT RETUI	SOME Y 8 -	LITTLE N 60 - STANE Y R M	MOSTLY Y 5 - 1	SOME Y 20 1984
APPE DATA SUMMARY	MATERIALS (2) WEATHERIZE (2) WALL INSULATION AGE REMODEL YEAR	W MOST Y 13	W LITTLE Y 85 - W SOME Y 62 1948 W SOME Y 13 -	W JOHE I 13 -	W SOME N 64 - L MOSTLY Y 10 -	W LITTLE N 59 1973	W LITTLE N 92 1904 CON SOME Y 40 -	W LITTLE N 40 -	W LITTLE N 50 - U LITTLE N 50 -	W MOST N 28	W LITTLE Y 10 - W SOME Y 35 1983	W SOME Y 38 1980	W SOME Y 60 1984 W SOME Y 7 -	W YES Y 7	W SOME Y /4 - W YES Y 58 1984	W SOME Y 15 1979	U SOME N 29 -	W SOME Y 12 -	U MOST Y 4 -	W MOST Y 8 1984	U SOME Y 29 81/83	W MOST Y 6 -	W MOST Y 6 -	W MOST Y 8 1984	W MUSI T 10 -	W SOME Y 6 1983 1	W SOME Y 10 1978	W SOME T 12 1982 W MOST Y SAMPLERS NOT RETUI	W SOME Y 8	M LITTLE N 66 -		W SOME Y 20 1984
APPE DATA SUMMARY	SIZE (ft ²) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (a) WALL INSULATION AGE AGE REMODEL YEAR	1807 W MOST Y 13	2688 W LITTLE Y 85 - 1380 W SOME Y 62 1948 1388 U SOME Y 13 -	1292 W LITTLE N 46	1050 V SOME N 64 - 1920 U MOSTLY Y 10 -	1292 W LITTLE N 59 1973	1398 W LITTLE N 92 1904 1365 CON SOME Y 40 -	819 W LITTLE N 40 -	.720 W LITTLE N 50 - 1344 U LITTLE N 50 -	736 W MOST N 28	1164 W LITTLE Y 10 - 750 W SOME Y 35 1983	820 W SOME Y 38 1980	2500 W SOME Y 60 1984 2000 W SOME Y 7	2000 W YES Y 7	2000 W SOME Y 74 - 2550 W YES Y 58 1984	2349 W SOME Y 15 1979	2536 V SOME N 29 - 880 U SOME Y 24 -	1904 W SOME Y 12 -	2350 N MOST Y 4	1927 W MOST Y 8 1984	4095 W SOME Y 29 81/83	2096 W MOST Y 6	2619 W MOST Y 6 -	1894 W MOST Y 8 1984	2990 W SOME Y 27 1982 Y	3314 W SOME Y 6 1983 1	2062 U SOME Y 10 1978	14/6 W SOME Y 12 1982 944 W MOST Y SAMPLERS NOT RETUI	1826 W SOME Y 8	2134 W LITTLE N 00 - 1512 L SOME V 8 M	794 W MOSTLY Y 5 - 1	924 W SOME Y 20 1984
APPE DATA SUMMARY	SIZE (ft ²) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (a) WELL INSULATION AGE AGE REMODEL YEAR	1807 W MOST Y 13	2688 W LITTLE Y 85 - 1380 V SOME Y 62 1948 1380 U SOME Y 12 -	1292 W LITTLE N 46	1050 V SOME N 64 - 1020 U MOSTLY Y 10 -	1292 W LITTLE N 59 1973	1398 W LITTLE N 92 1904 1365 CON SOME Y 40 -	819 W LITTLE N 40	720 W LITTLE N 50 - 1344 U LITTLE N 50 -	736 W MOST N 28	1164 U LITTLE Y 10 - 750 U SOME Y 35 1983	820 W SOME Y 38 1980	2500 W SOME Y 60 1984 2000 W SOME Y 7	2000 W YES Y 7	2000 4 SOME Y 74 - 2550 4 YES Y 58 1984	2349 W SOME Y 15 1979	2556 V SOME N 29 -	1904 W SOME Y 12 -	2350 N MOST Y 4	1927 N MOST Y 8 1984	4095 W SOME Y 29 81/83	2096 W MOST Y 6	2619 W MOST Y 6 -	1894 W MOST Y 8 1984	2990 W SOME Y 27 1982	3314 W SOME Y 6 1983 1	2062 U SOME Y 10 1978	944 N MOST Y SAMPLERS NOT RETUI	1826 W SOME Y 8	2124 W LITTLE N 60 - 1512 LI SOMF Y R M	794 W MOSTLY Y 5 - 1	924 W SOME Y 20 1984
APPE DATA SUMMARY	NO. OF STORIES SIZE (ft ²) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (a) WALL INSULATION AGE REMODEL YEAR REMODEL YEAR	2 1807 W MOST Y 13	2 2688 W LITTLE Y 85 - 1 1380 V SOME Y 62 1948 2 2 20ME Y 62 1948	2 1292 W LITTLE N 46	1+ 1050 V SOME N 64 - 1 1920 U MOSTLY Y 10 -	2 1292 W LITTLE N 59 1973	2 1398 W LITTLE N 92 1904 1 1365 CON SOME Y 40 -	1+ 819 W LITTLE N 40 -	2 720 W LITTLE N 50 - 2 1344 U LITTLE N 50 -	1 736 W MOST N 28	1 1164 W LITTLE Y 10 - 1 750 W SOME Y 35 1983	1 820 W SOME Y 38 1980	2 2500 W SOME Y 60 1984 1 2000 W SOME Y 7 -	2 2000 W YES Y 7	2 2000 W SOME Y /4 - 2 2550 W YES Y 58 1984	Z 2349 W SOME Y 15 1979	1 2556 V SOME N 29 -	1+ 1904 W SOME Y 12 -	2 2350 N MOST Y 4 - 1+ 2000 U MOST Y A 1083	2 1927 N MOST Y 8 1984	1 4095 W SOME Y 29 81/83	1+ 2096 W MOST Y 6	2 2619 H MOST Y 6 -	1+ 1894 W MOST Y 8 1984	2 2990 W SOME Y 27 1982 1	1 3314 W SOME Y 6 1983 1	1 2062 U SOME Y 10 1978	1 14/6 W SOME Y 12 1982 1 944 W MOST Y SAMPLERS NOT RETUI	2 1826 W SOME Y 8	2 2134 W LITTLE N 60 -		1 924 W SOME Y 20 1984
APPE DATA SUMMARY	PRIMARY HEAT NO. OF STORIES SIZE (ft ²) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (a) WALL INSULATION AGE AGE REMODEL YEAR	ELEC 2 1807 W MOST Y 13	ELEC 2 2688 W LITTLE 7 85 - ELEC 1 1380 V SOME Y 62 1948 ELEC 2 1728 U SOME Y 72	ELEC 2 1292 W LITTLE N 46	ELEC 1+ 1050 V SOME N 64 - FIEC 1 1020 U MOSTLY Y 10 -	ELEC 2 1292 W LITTLE N 59 1973	ELEC 2 1398 W LITTLE N 92 1904 ELEC 1 1365 CON SOME Y 40 -	ELEC 1+ 819 W LITTLE N 40	ELEC 2 720 4 LITTLE N 50 - ELEC 2 1344 4 LITTLE N 50 -	ELEC 1 736 W MOST N 28	ELEC 1 1164 W LITTLE Y 10 - GAS 1 750 W SOME Y 35 1983	GAS 1 820 4 SOME Y 38 1980	ELEC Z 2500 W SOME Y 60 1984 ELEC 1 2000 W SOME Y 7	ELEC 2 2000 W YES Y 7	GAS Z ZUUU V SOME Y 74 - 01L Z 2550 V YES Y 58 1984	ELEC 2 2349 W SOME Y 15 1979	ELEC 1 2536 V SOME N 29 - FLEC 1 2880 U SOME Y 24 -	ELEC 1+ 1904 W SOME Y 12 -	ELEC 2 2350 V MOST Y 4 - FIEC 1+ 20000 U MOST Y 6 1083	ELEC 2 1927 W MOST Y 8 1984	ELEC 1 (4095; N SOME Y 29 81/83 ELEC 1 1028 U MOST Y 8 -	ELEC 1+ 2096 W MOST Y 6	ELEC 2 2619 4 MOST Y 6 -	ELEC 1+ 1894 V MOST Y 8 1984	ELEC 1 24.35 M MUSI T 10	ELEC 1 3314 4 SOME Y 6 1983 1	ELEC 1 2062 U SOME Y 10 1978	ELEC I 14/6 W SUME Y 12 1982 ELEC 1 944 M MOST Y SAMPLERS NOT RETUI	ELEC 2 1826 4 SOME Y 8	ELEU Z Z134 W LITTLE N 00 - FIFC 2 1512 L SAME Y R M 1	ELEC 1 794 W MOSTLY Y 5 -	ELEC 1 924 W SOME Y 20 1984
APPE DATA SUMMARY	HOUSE ID# PRIMARY HEAT NO. OF STORIES SIZE (ft ²) CONSTRUCTION MALL INSULATION MERTHERILS (a) WEATHERIZED (b) MERTHERIZED (b) MERTHERIZED (b) MERTHERIZED (b)	CD 26C ELEC 2 1807 W MOST Y 13	cu z/c elec z 2688 W LITTLE Y 85 - c0 141 elec 1 1380 W SOME Y 62 1948 m 142 elec 1 1728 U SOME Y 13 -	CO 143 ELEC 2 1292 W LITTLE N 46	CD 144 ELEC 1+ 1050 V SOME N 64 - CD 145 FIFC 1 1020 U MOSTIY Y 10 -	CD 146 ELEC 2 1292 W LITTLE N 59 1973	CD 147 ELEC 2 1398 W LITTLE N 92 1904 CD 148 ELEC 1 1365 CON SOME Y 40 -	CD 149 ELEC 1+ 819 W LITTLE N 40	CO 150 ELEC 2 720 W LITTLE N 50 - CO 151 ELEC 2 1344 U LITTLE N 50 -	CO 152 ELEC 1 736 W MOST N 28	c0 153 ELEC 1 1164 W LITTLE Y 10 - sP 1C GAS 1 750 W SOME Y 35 1983	SP 2C GAS 1 820 W SOME Y 38 1980	csP 3C ELEC 2 2500 W SOME Y 60 1984 :SP 4C ELEC 1 2000 W SOME Y 7	ISP 5C ELEC 2 2000 N YES Y 7	SP 00 GAS Z ZUUU W SOME Y 74 - SP 70 OIL 2 2550 W YES Y 58 1984	SP 101 ELEC 2 2349 W SOME Y 15 1979	:SP 10C ELEC 1 2536 4 SOME N 29 - :SP 103 ELEC 1 2830 U SOME Y 24 -	SP 104 ELEC 1+ 1904 W SOME Y 12 -	SP 105 ELEC 2 2350 N MOST Y 4 - SP 106 FLFC 1+ 2000 U MOST Y 6 1083	SP 107 ELEC 2 1927 W MOST Y 8 1984	SP 108 ELEC 1 (4095 W SOME Y 29 81/83 Se filo elec 1 1028 U MAST Y 8 -	SP 110 ELEC 1+ 2096 W MOST Y 6	SP 111 ELEC 2 2619 W MOST Y 6	CD 112 ELEC 1+ 1894 N MOST Y 8 1984	SP 114 ELEC 2 2990 W SOME Y 27 1982 V	SP 115 ELEC 1 3314 W SOME Y 6 1983 1	CSP 116 ELEC 1 2062 U SOME Y 10 1978	SPTIT ELECTIT466 W SOME T 12 1952 SPT18 ELECT 944 W MOST Y SAMPLERS NOT RETU	SP 119 ELEC 2 1826 W SOME Y 8	SPTICU ELEU Z ZID4 W LITTLE N 00 - SPTICU ELEU Z 1512 L COME Y R M 1	SP 122 ELEC 1 794 W MOSTLY Y 5 -	SP 123 ELEC 1 924 W SOME Y 20 1984

1 - Ø -

;	FURTHER TESTING					۲	• •	• •	۲	۲	•			•	•	•	• •		۲	•		~	•	• :	>- >	- •				•			• >	 	· >-	•		۲
	Rn (pCi/l)		0.91	* c	1.0	0.74	62°0	1.55	0.91	1.51	8.	5. 	5.83	1.42	1.03	2.0 2.7	7.1 0	2.85	1.39	1.35	28 1	1.51	0.68	0.39	2-31 2-04	0.37		0.81	0.83	0.98	1.06	12.99	1.83	0.41	0.98	1.08	2.02 2.52	1.19
	(⁸ 4/ ⁸) O ² H		7.98	× 26 u	6.55	6.93	7.03	2.19	6.00	8.15	6.81 71	2.C	8.66	6.79	6.63	6.65 77	0.0 0.0	26.95	6.06	6.37	F 01	6.78	7.50	6.72 22.9	6.60 707	6.36	:	8.0 6.7	02.7 8 03	70.0	9.22	7°67	5.68	7.14 2.06	9.03	6.72	7.U8 6 42	6.49
	(odd) ⁸ ON		ю.	- 0	, n	1 6	•	- =	ŝ	- (60 M	0 W	סי ר י	10	4	4 u	~ <i>V</i>	n 🛛	ŝ	12	~	- 10	m	29	21 4	ه د		ю ;	<u>5</u> v	1 2	0	9 1	~ •	γα	;=	41	74	<u>r</u> m
	(dpd) OHOH		136	\$ %	9	62	24	6	20	36	70 77	85	5 5	36	ŝ	21	35	5	30	42		38	30	47	Σ×	<u>۶</u> 8	:	69 :	22	3.2	58	56	12	85	4	35	64 7	5 5
led)	(t) АЗНТО		£ 6	۲ .	•	£ 1	6	٤.,	•	•	. 8	£ .	•	•	•	<u>₽</u> ,	. 8	È.	•	£	4	•	•	đ	• •	•		. (£.	•	•	6 1	6		Ð	9		•
ntinu	WOODSTOVE		• •	- >	- >-	•		•	۲.	۲	•	• •	•	•	•- ;	≻. '	• •	•	•	•	. >	- >-	•	•	• •	•	:	≻	• >	- •	•	•	•		•	•	• •	≻
(co	NO. OF SMOKERS		00	> C	0	0		0	0	0	Ģ.	- c	o N	-	0	- 0	. .	c	0	0		- ~	2	~ ~		o ∩				~	-				.0	0 0	> c	0
JRVEY	UFFI (c)		I . 1		•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•				•	•••	•	•	•	•		•	•		•
IG SI	AAJS		• •	~ >	- >-	۲	- >	- •	•	≻.	•	•. •	~	i	•	•	• •	- •	•	•		•	•	•	• •	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	7	• •	•
ENIN	CRAWLSPACE		>- >	- 1	۲	۲	}- >	- >	• •	۲	•	• •		.⊁	Υ.	•	• •	~	•	•	>	- >-	•	7	~ 	- >-		• :	~ >	- >	~ >-	•	≻ >	~ 	- >-	> :	- -	7
CRE	BASEMENT		•		٢	•	•	• •	}-	•	>_ >	≻ >	- . •	•	•	• >	-	• •	.	≻	5	~	· > -	• :	~ `	~	M1	≻ :	- -	•	•	۲	•	• •	•	•	• >	- •
ARY S	REMODEL YEAR		1984	- 1080		81/83	•	•••	1982	1984		1771		•	•		81/83	1984	1982	•	ANCELLED	•	•	1984	• •	•	ANCELLED	•	• •	1081		1984	•	• •	•	1981	- 81 /8/	5.
NMM	AGE		13	άα	3 -	1	\$	° =	45	18	22	59	6 20	12	16	55	ې د م	- 07	12	18	ບ "	32	10	8	22	5	U	9	45	<u>v</u> 7	22	18	ខ	× 0	27	20	~ uc	2 2
ATAS	NOITAJUSNI JJAW	,	≻ 3	· . • >	- >-	γ.	≻ >	- >	- - -	7	≻ :	≻, >	- 2	: -	۲	, >- >	► >	- 2	: ≻	۲	≻ >	- 7	: ≻	Z	≻ :	۲ >-	Z	Z	z >	- >	- -	7	> >	~ 	- z	≻ :	~ 	- >-
А _;	(d)	:	SOME	ND VIIV	SOME	N	ON NO		SOME	SOME		SOME	LITLE	LITTLE	SOME	SOME	SOME	I TTI F	SOME	SOME	SOME	SOME	SOME	LITTLE	SOME	SOME	LITTLE	SOME	LITTLE		SOME	SOME	SOME	SOME	LITTLE	LITLLE	SOME	LITTLE
	NOTTOUATENOO MATERIALS (a)		3:	33	: 3	3	3	* "	: 3	3	3	2 :	* 3	- 34	3	3:	3 2	3 2	: 3	3	3 :	2	: 3	3	3:	• 3	3	3	30	* 2	: >:	3	≥ :	3 0	: 3	3	3 3	: 3
	SIZE (ft ²)		1750	16UU	2200	1700	1600	1885	1400	1400	2867	2820	892	1984	1944	3352	1101	882	1975	2836	1924	2182	1447	1008	2112	1247	720	1892	2223	1056	988	1510	1549	2021 2021	1040	1788	1346	1518
	NO. OF STORIES		÷ •	<u>+</u> ^	10	-	•		. ~	-		2 0	u	• •	2	~ ~	V -	- '	-	2	.	- ^	I -		~ •	• •	~	~ ~				.	• •			 ,	- 0	J —
	таэн үяаміяч	•	ELEC		ELEC	ELEC			ELEC	ELEC			ELEC	ELEC	ELEC				ELEC	ELEC		FLEC	ELEC	ELEC	ELEC	ELEC	ELEC	ELEC			ELEC	ELEC			ELEC	ELEC		ELEC
	#013500H	, !	EVA 5010	EVA JUCL	EVA 504C	EVA 505C	EVA 506C	EVA 508C	EVA 509C	EVA 510C	EVA 601	EVA 602	EVA 604	EVA 605	EVA 606	EVA 607	EVA 000	EVA 610	EVA 611	EVA 612	EVA 613	EVA 615	EVA 616	EVA 617	EVA 618 Eva 410	EVA 620	EVA 621	EVA 622	EVA 623 Eva 623	EVA 625	EVA 626	EVA 627	EVA 628	EVA 629 EVA 630	EVA 631	EVA 632	EVA 633 Eva 634	EVA 635

APPENDIX A

SELECTED FOR	× · · · · ×	· > · · >		```	≻	
Rn (pCi/l)	1.35 1.35 0.71 0.24 0.57 3.43	8.00 3.09	3.25 0.25 1.69	2.82 1.19 1.36 1.55 0.74 0.75	4.23 7.7	
(\$\kappa\/\$) O ² H	6.88 7.21 7.88 6.21 5.96	8.60 D 7.36 7.26	7.04 7.94 7.94 7.94	7.52 7.55 7.55 7.55 7.52 7.52 7.52 7.52	6.66 6.51	
(qdd) ⁷ ON	N 00 M 10 M M	0-10-0	v 4 0 0 4	5 5 6 0 1 M M M M M	8 4 PLIANCE:	
HCHO (ppb)	30 0 5 6 4 4 6 30 0 5 6 4 5 6	32 148	383 <u>8</u> 6	22 4 5 3 8 8 3 3	33 54 it Ion Api	
отнек (а)	. £ ££	££.,		. ድድድ	- F COMBUS	۲. O
WOODSTOVE	· · > · · >	· · > >-	ו•••	ו•••	ne S O De S ≺	data sampl
NO. OF SMOKERS	000000	00-0	0 4 0 4 0	0000m0000	1 THER TYI firepla kerosei	issing a maged
UFFI (c)			• • • • •		(d) 0 FP = PROP KER =	Е Ф Х. О.
BAJ S	> · · · · >	· · · · >-	ا ، ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			
CRAWLSPACE	***	***	****	•• ******	· >-	
TNEMERAT	•••	• • • • •		ו•••×		
remodel year	1983 1980 1984 1984	1983	- 1984 -	1984 1984 1982 - 1984 82/83	1984	VIION
AGE	288888 2888888888888888888888888888888	- ¹² 65 85 7	% % % % %	98 8 5 8 5 E 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	43 44	ATHER12/
NOITAJU2NI JJAW	~ ~ z > > >	~ ~ ~ z ~	z z > z >	- 2		TING WE
(b) WEATHERIZED (b)	SOME SOME LITTLE SOME SOME SOME	SOME SOME SOME	SOME SOME LITTLE LITTLE	SOME SOME SOME LITTLE SOME LITTLE SOME SOME	LITTLE	OF EXIS
MATERIALS (2)	בטבבבב				с. С. С. С	LNUOM
SIZE (It ²)	1547 1260 1076 2924 1778 4152	1267 1976 904 1066	1784 1488 1552 1352 1168	945 945 1706 1706 1347 936 2344	2044 LS	OF THE A
NO. OF STORIES		- 0	~~~~~	· ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ +	1 MATERIA :k	STIMATE
ТАЭН ҮЯАМІЯЧ					ELEC RUCTION frame ete bloc	CTIVE E\$
#01 ЭSUOH	EVA 636 EVA 636 EVA 637 EVA 638 EVA 640 EVA 641	EVA 642 EVA 643 EVA 644 EVA 644 EVA 645	EVA 646 EVA 647 EVA 648 EVA 649 EVA 650	EVA 651 EVA 651 EVA 652 EVA 655 EVA 655 EVA 655 EVA 656 EVA 658	EVA 659 EVA 660 EVA 661 (a) CONST (a) CONST W = Wood B = brick C = concr	 (b) SUBJE to tittle some most yes

APPENDIX A DATA SUMMARY SCREENING SURVEY (continued)

A-3

(c) UFFI - UREA FORMALDEHYDE FOAM INSULATION

APPENDIX B

DETECTION LIMITS FOR LBL PASSIVE SAMPLERS

USED IN BPA IN FIELD STUDIES

APPENDIX B

DETECTION LIMITS FOR LBL PASSIVE SAMPLERS USED IN BPA FIELD STUDIES

Passive sampler detection limits are obtained by finding analytical absorbances (HCHO, NO_2) for weight difference (H_2O) which are significantly different from those obtained from representative unexposed sampler blanks. From these values the detection limit for a given exposure duration can be calculated using the sampling rate and correction factors established for each sampler type.

After completion of testing in 1984 and 1985, theoretical detection limits were determined using analysis data from BPA field samples. These detection limits have been selected as the criterion for evaluating and reporting all BPA field study passive sampler results.

The detection limits represent single variates which are significantly different ($P \le 0.05$) from given populations of field blanks by application of a one-tailed student's t-test (Sokal and Rohlf, 1981).

Formaldehyde Detection Limits:

DETECTION	<u>LIMIT (ppb)</u>	MEAN BLANK	MEAN INVERSE	MEAN
168 Hr	90 Hr	ABSORBANCE	SLOPE	INTERCEPT
11	20	0.0136	4.3099	0008

These figures were calculated from the absorbances of 337 field blanks and 65 formaldehyde analyses performed in 1984 and 1985. The limits correspond to a sample concentration of 0.15 μ g/cc, an absorbance of 0.036, and a sampling rate of 240 cc/hr.

Nitrogen Dioxide Detection Limits:

DETECTION	<u>LIMIT (ppb)</u>	MEAN BLANK	MEAN INVERSE	MEAN
168 Hr	90 Hr	ABSORBANCE	SLOPE	INTERCEPT
2	4	0.0166	44.159	0024

These figures were calculated from the absorbances of 303 field blanks and 47 nitrogen dioxide analyses performed in 1984 and 1985. the limits correspond to a sample concentration of 1.33 m NO₂, an absorbance of 0.030, and a sampling of 60 cc/hr.

B-1
Water Vapor Detection Limits:

DETECTION 160 Hr	<u>LIMIT (gH₂O/kg AIR)</u> 90 Hr	MEAN BLANK
0.3	0.5	0.031g

These figures were calculated using the new weight increases of 275 field blanks weighed as part of water vapor analyses during 1984 and 1985. The limits correspond to a sampling rate of 102 cc/hr.

B-2

APPENDIX C

WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY STUDY

÷.		•	S.	VINCENTALION SENSILIATIL SIGNI		
HOUSE	YEAR	# 0E	OCCUPIED	PRIMARY	ADDITIONAL	HEATING
I.D.	BUILT EST.	STORIES	LEVELS	SUBSTRUCTURE TYPE	SUBSTRUCTURE	SYSTEM
ECD 26C	1972	Z STORY SPLIT + BASEMENT	0 - 2 1807 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 650 ft ² 7,5 ⁴ CH	VENTED CRAWLSPACE 650 ft ² 4.5' CH	ELECTRIC CENTRAL F/A WOOD STOVE
					ADJOINING GARAGE/UTIL.	IN BASEMENT
ECD 27C	-1900	2 STORY SPLIT + BSMT	0 - 2 2689 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 713 ft ² 7· CH	CRAWLSPACE 230 ft ² 14" CH ¹ Adjoining garage/util. Slab	WOOD FIRED CENTRAL F/A
ECD 143	-1939	2 STORY + BASEMENT	1 - 2 811 ft ²	BASEMENT UNOCCUPIED 709 ft ² 7· CH	CRAWLSPACE 162 ft ² 6"	ELECT. BSBRD.
ECD 144	~1921	1 1/2 STORY + BASEMENT	1 658 ft ²	BASEMENT UNOCCUPIED 386 ft ² 7.4 ¹ CH	CRAWLSPACE 336 ft ² 1.0' CH	ELECT. BSBRD
ECD 145	1975	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 1 1856	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 896 ft ² 7.5 ¹ CH	ADJOINING GARAGE SLAB	ELECT CENTRAL F/A WOOD STOVE IN BSMT
ECD 146	~1925	2 STORY + BASEMENT	1 - 2 1092 ft ²	BASEMENT UNOCCUPIED 670 ft ² 7' CH	CRAWLSPACE 43 ft ² 2'4" CH	ELECT. BSBRD. WOOD FURNACE
ECD 147	1892	2 STORY	1 - 2 1103 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 746 ft ² 1.5 ¹ CH	CELLAR 215 ft ² 6.5 [,] CH ON SLAB, SAME LEVEL AS FLOOR 1	
ECD 149	~1944	1 STORY + LOFT & BSMT	1 589 ft ²	BASEMENT UNOCCUPIED 224 ft ² 8.2 ¹ ch	CRAWLSPACE 212 ft ² 2.0' CH	HOOD STOVE (PRIMARY) ELECT. BSBRD.
ECD 150	-1934	2 STORY + BASEMENT	1 - 2 1036 ft ²	BASEMENT UNOCCUPIED 242 ft ² 7.0 ¹ ch	CRAWLSPACE 426 ft ² 1.0' CH	ELECT. BSBRD + WALL HTR
ECD 151	~1934	2 STORY + BASEMENT	1 - 2 1232 ft ²	BASEMENT UNOCCUPIED 348.2 ft ² 8.4 ¹ CH	CRAWLSPACE 285 ft ² 1.5 [,] CH	ELECT. BSBRD. 3 WOOD STOVES
ECD 152	1957	1 STORY	1 736 ft ²	CRANLSPACE 736 ft ² 2.5 ¹ CH		ELECT. BSBRD.
ECD 153	~1975	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 1 2164 ft ²	BASEMENT-OCCUPIED 960 ft ² 7.5 ¹ CH	CRAWLSPACE 192 ft ² 4.0" CH	ELECT. CENT. F/A + WOOD STOVE

C-1

APPENDIX C. BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY STUDY

					-	
HOUSE	YEAR	# 0F	OCCUPIED	PRIMARY	ADDITIONAL	HEATING
1.D.	BUILT EST.	STORIES	LEVELS	SUBSTRUCTURE TYPE	SUBSTRUCTURE	SYSTEM
ESP 003C	- 1925	Z STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 2 2172 ft ²	BASEMENT - OCCUPIED 866 ft ² 8.8' CH		CENTRAL F/A Gas? elect?
ESP 04C	1978	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 1 1928 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 663 ft ² 7.5 ⁴ CH	ADJACENT GARAGE SLAB	ELECT Central F/A
ESP 010C	1956	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 1 2402 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 1126 ft ² 7.0 ⁴ CH	CRAWLSPACE 56 ft ² 2' CH Adjoining garage slab	ELECT BSBRD OIL CEN F/A WOOD STOVE
ESP 101	1970	2 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 2 2225 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 1080 ft ² 7.0 ¹ CH	ADJOINING GARAGE SLAB	ELECT BSBRD
ESP 103	1961	1 STORY	1 847 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 847 ft ² 3.75° CH		ELECT BSBRD + Vall Htr
ESP 104	1972	1 1/2 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 2 1818 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 744 ft ² 8' CH	CRAWL/SLAB Adjoining garage slab	ELECT CENT F/A
ESP 108	1955	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 1 3552 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 1776 ft ² 8' CH	ADJOINING GARAGE SLAB	ELECT CENT F/A
ESP 109	1976	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 1 1794 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 893 ft ² 8' CH	ADJOINING GARAGE SLAB	ELECTRIC CENT F/A
ESP 114	~1958	2 STORY + BASEMENT	1 - 2 2063 ft ²	BASEMENT (UNOCCUPIED) 917 ft ² 7.5 ¹ CH	CRAWLSPACE 229 ft ² 5.5' CH Adjoining garage slab	ELECT BSBRD
ESP 115	1979	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 1 2865 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 1196 ft ² 7.5 ¹ CH	ADJOINING GARAGE SLAB	ELECT CENT F/A
ESP 116	1974	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 1 1828 ft ²	BASEMENT OCCUPIED 922 ft ² 7.5 ¹ CH	ADJOINING GARAGE SLAB	ELECT CENT F/A
ESP 117	1972	1 STORY + BASEMENT	1 1406 ft ²	BASEMENT UNOCCUPIED 1138 ft ² 7.5 ¹ CH	SLAB ON GRADE (FAM RM) 269 ft ²	ELECT CENT F/A & ELECT BSBRD
ESP 120	~1919	Z STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 2 2382 ft ²	BASEMENT 784 ft ² 7.2 ¹ CH		ELECT BSBRD

Į

C-2

	EST.	stories	LEVELS	VINTANN SUBSTRUCTURE TYPE	AUDIIIUNAL SUBSTRUCTURE	SYSTEM
05c 19	74	1 STORY	1 1611 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1035 ft ² 3.5' CH		ELECT CENT F/
- 19 - 19	40	2 STORY + Basement	1 972 ft ² (2ND FLOOR NOT INC.)	BASEMENT (UNOCCUPIED) 768 ft ² 8 ¹ CH		CENTRAL F/A Elect Wood Stove
100 196	Ŷ	1 STORY	1 1328 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1328 ft ² 1.67 [,] CH		ELECT WALL HTI WOOD STOVE
504 195	2	1 STORY	1 849 ft ²	SLAB ON GRADE		ELECT BSBRD
197	3	1 STORY + BASEMENT	0 - 1 1840 ft ²	BASEMENT - OCCUPIED 690 ft ² 8•CH	ADJACENT GARAGE Slab - Same Level as BSMT	ELECT CEIL RADIANT
192	4	2 STORY + BASEMENT	1 1475 ft ² (2ND Floor Not INC)	BASEMENT (UNOCCUPIED) 797 ft ² 14 [,] CH	CRAWLSPACE 679 ft ² 2' CH	ELECT CENT F//
197	p	Z STORY SPLIT + BSMT	0 - 2 3049 ft ²	BASEMENT - OCCUPIED 893 ft ² 8'CH	CRAWLSPACE 414 ft ² 5'CH	ELECT CENT F/A
194	O	1 STORY	1 945 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 945 ft ² 2' CH		ELECT CENT F//
29 197	~ ~	1 STORY	1 1352 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 598 ft ² 3' CH	ADJACENT GARAGE SLAB	ELECT. BSBRD
30 197	2	1 STORY	1 1392 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1372 ft ² 51 CH	ADJACENT GARAGE SLAB	ELECT WALL/SPACE
31 195	~	1 STORY	1 885 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 885 ft ² 2.5'CH	ADJACENT GARAGE SLAB	ELECT CENT F/A
35 197		1 STORY	1 1652 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1344 ft ² 3' Ch	SLAB ON GRADE (FM.RM) 1308 ft ² adjacent garage slab	ELECT CENT F/A

HOUSE 1.D.	YEAR BUILT EST.	# OF STORIES	OCCUP IED LEVELS	PRIMARY SUBSTRUCTURE TYPE	ADD I T I ONAL SUBST RUCTURE	HEATING SYSTEM
EVA 636	1973	1 STORY	1 1475 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1245 ft ² 2' CH	SLAB ON GRADE (REC RM) 221 ft ² Adjacent garage slab	ELECT. CEIL Radiant
EVA 641	1961	1 STORY + BASEMENT	1 2428 ft ²	BASEMENT (UNOCCUPIED) 954 ft ² 7.5 ¹ CH	SLAB ON GRADE (REC RM) 548 ft ²	ELECT BSBRD
EVA 642	5791	1 STORY	1 1198 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1198 ft ² 2.5 ¹ CH	ADJACENT GARAGE SLAB	ELECT CIEL Radiant
EVA 645	1791	1 STORY	1 1040 ft ²	SLAB ON GRADE 1040 ft ²	ADJACENT GARAGE SLAB	ELECT WALL/ SPACE
EVA 646	1949	2 STORY	1-2 2640 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1050 ft ² 2.0' CH	SLAB ON GRADE 660 ft ²	ELECT BSBRD WOOD STOVE
EVA 649	1965	1 STORY + BASEMENT	1 1326 ft ²	BASEMENT (UNOC. CELLAR) 1300 ft ² 6' CH		ELECT CENT F/A
EVA 651	~1955	2 STORY + BASEMENT	1 - 2 1136 ft ²	BASEMENT 398 ft ² 7' CH	CRAWLSPACE 451 ft ² 1.3' CH	ELECT BSBRD. ELECT F/A WOOD STOVE
EVA 652	1976	1 STORY	1 1415 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1149 ft ² 2º CH	SLAB ON GRADE 266 ft ²	ELECT CEIL. Radiant Wood Stove
EVA 653	1973	1 STORY	1 1080 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 1080 ft ² r.5 ¹ ch	ADJACENT GARAGE SLAB	ELECT CEIL RADIANT
EVA 657	1943	1 STORY	1 875 ft ²	CRAWLSPACE 875 ft ² 2.5' CH	. *	ELECT WALL SPACE
EVA 660	1942	1 STORY + BASEMENT	1 1322 ft ²	BASEMENT (UNOCCUPIED) 1322 ft ² 7.0 ⁴ CH	ADJACENT GARAGE SLAB	ELECT BSBRD HOODSTOVE

.. .

• •

C-4

APPENDIX D

WEATHERIZATION DETAILS AND COSTS

	•	1502	28	• •		20			8	3		e	3		Ē	8	
			505			598			830			020	•		UCO		
•		COMPLETION DATE	4/29/85			4/11/85			6/10/85			387 667 7			4/11/82		
	ACCES	CRAML ACCESS				×			×	1		,	¢		*	¢	
	2	HVAC DUCTS, REGISTERS										,	c '				
•	SNOI	FLUES, DUCTS, VENTS				•			×	\$		>	\$				
	. Maria	PIPES, PLUMBING	×			×			×	1		>	\$		×	:	
	NETI	MIRES, CABLES							×	:		*	K		×	5	
ing	SEI	ELECT. OUTLETS. SWITCHES				×			×			*	:		×	:	
tor	SNA	LIGHTS, HOODS, HEATERS, P				×			×				,				
Doc.	RES	SHOMERS' TUBS, ETC.				×			×								
-se	XTU	BUILT-INS/FRAMING	^						×			. ×	:		×		
10H	I	CABINETS/WALL, FLOOR, ETC.	×						×			×	:		× 1		. •
. <u>.</u>		,	·												•		
, p	S	DOOR/FRAME	×									×			×		
۲ کور	bo	DOOR ROUGH OPEN/FRAME	1						×		·	×			×		
I S		DOOR TRIM/WALL	×			×									×		
lient	ş	SKARE										~					
over	DQN	ROUGH OPEN/FRAME							×			x			Ŷ		
ŭ	3	TRIM/WALL	×			×			×			×			×		
- آ اح-		· ·		·										•			
, tud		20110111001100011/1001100															
	S																
EOH -	LIN	EXPOSED BEAMS				Ŷ											
ing	CEI	CEIFINC/JOINTS,	×			×									×		
ist	sts/	HALL/FIREPLACE										×		•	. ×		
, ŭ	100	MALL/CETLING	. ×			×			×			×	•		×		
<u> </u>	s/1	WALL/FLOOR	_ ×			×			×			×			×		
· ÎQ	MALI	(WYART (SEAM)	×			×			×			×			×		
PPEI		(TUIOL) WALL (JOINT)							×			×			×		
<	•.	¥ 4		0	-		~	0			M			~		~	-
		AC AC		4.4	2.7		2.2	1.7		1.5	1.2		6.1	1.5		٩.	5
		⁴ 2)		~	6		•	5		~	8		_	•		.	~
		SLA SLA	- -	4.9	8.8		K.	ю М		3.6	8.2		8.4	Š		3.7	2.42
		<u> </u>		÷			-						1				
		A C		۲.	9		4	ŝ		6	m		o.	٢.		۲.	-
•		ш <u>С</u>		187	112		7	24		4	33		3	55		140	8
				~			~			~			~				
			•.	٤.	2		5	2	•	ť	2	. •	ť	2		£	~
				TIA	ALC		TIA	IALC		TIA	ALC	-	TIA	ALC	_	IAL	i)
			143	INI	FIN	150	INI	E N	604	INI	FIN	619	INI	FIN	646	LIN.	INA
			8			8			N.			N.			X	-	-
		I	-						ш			Ű			ų.		

(*) Test period previous to house-doctoring(!) PHD

COSTS
AND
DETAILS
WEATHERIZATION
۵
APPENDIX

IDAHO

×				Ē	INTOT	,	NSULATION		STORM WINDON	S
HOUSE ID	FLOOR AREA (SQ. FT.)	COMPLETION DATE	BPA COST (\$)	LBL COST (\$)	COST (\$)	LOCATION (AREA SQ. FT.)	DESCRIPTION ADDED FINAL	NO.	REA SQ. FT.)
ECD143	871	4/18/85 (*)	3684.02	650.12	4334.14	WALL KNEE - WALL CEILING FLOOR	915 50 582 1172	R-11 (11) R-11 (11) R-38 (38) R-19 (19)		N/A
ECD144	658	5/8/85 (*)	(#) 0	(#) 0	1498.57	CEILING CEILING FLOOR WALLS ATTIC KNEE-W	430 378 750 998 ALL 277	R-33 (44) R-30 (30) R-19 (19) R-11 (11) R-19 (19)		N/A
ECD145	1856	4/23/85 (*)	1731.36	1217.79	2969.15	WALL	60 960	R-11 (11) R-23 (38)		N/A
ECD146	1092	5/3/85 (*)	3490.13	640.90	4131.03	CEILING CEILING SLOPE CEILIN FLOORS WALLS ATTIC KNEEWA	432 272 1094 1094 1094	R-27 (38) R-38 (38) R-19 (19) R-19 (19) R-11 (11) R-19 (19)		N/A
ECD147	1102	5/4/85 (*)	3615.39	713.01	4328.40	CEILINGS WALLS KNEEWALL FLOOR	645 1175 76 783	R-38 (38) R-11 (11) R-11 (11) R-19 (19)		N/A
ECD149	589	4/23/84 (*)	2121.50	374.38	2495.88	FLOOR	301 1168	R-19 (19) R-11 (11)	2	2
ECD150	1036	4/2/85 (*)	2180.25	384.75	2565.00	FLOORS	720 864	R-19 (19) R-11 (11)	N	10.5
EC0151	1232	5/1/85 (*)	5654.08	1041.44	6695.52	WALLS CEILING SLOPE CEILIN FLOOR	1300 544 170 400	R-11 (11) R-38 (38) R-16 (16) R-19 (19)		N/A
ECD152	736	4/18/85 (*)	540.63	95.41	636.04	WALLS	852	R-11 (11)		N/A
ECD153 (*) Estimat	2164 ted completion	4/26/85 (*) data	1898.24	645.10	2552.34	WALLS CEILING CEILING	304 204 204	R-11 (11) R-23 (38) R-27 (38) 8-10 (10)		N/A
(#) NOL 11	BPA SELVICE al	-eaowner assume	G COSTS			LUCK	±03			

IDAHO

•

	S I I		.9 (.3								
	ONVERSIC AREA(SO	175	16. Tetal in	108	145	141 16	55 27	76	127		116
	THERMAL C WINDOWS	18	2 1 DOOR (M	=	10	12 4 DOORS	6 1 PATIO	Ø	10	N/A	9
	WEATHERSTRIPPING	ATTIC ACCESS DOOR 2 DOORS	2 DOORS	ATTIC ACCESS DOOR 3 DOOR	ATTIC ACCESS DOOR 1 DOORS	2 ATTIC ACCESS DOORS 5 DOORS	2 DOORS	2 DOORS	1 DOOR	2 Doors	ATTIC ACCESS DOOR
	DUCT SEALING/ INSULATION	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	EST. LIN. FT.					• •					
CAULKING	# DOORS, WINDOWS									(Smoqn im	(Shodnin
	AREA			•						DOORS &	DOORS &
	ESCRIPTION	N/A	N/A	YES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	YES (YES (

IDAHO

OTHER INSTALLATIONS, ION REPAIRS, ETC.	t. Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	vent. 2 Fans (1 Bath, 1 Kitchen (&)) Soffit Baffles	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier, Soffit Baffles	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier, Vent. 1 Bathroom Fan (&)	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	N/A	S Vapor Barrier (Attic)	N/A	1 Kitchen Fan (&), Soffit Baffles, Crawl, Ground
PIPE	120 f	YES	N/A	YES	YES	ON	YES	YES	N/K	ON
CLOCK THERMOSTAT	ON	ON	YES	ON	QN	N	ON N	ON	ON	N
INSTALL VAPOR BARRIER (ATTIC)	ON	ON	SN N	Q	Q	ON	ON	YES	ON	ON
INSTALL NEW VAPOR BARRIER (FLOOR)	YES	YES	Ŷ	YES	YES	YES	ON	ON	ON	YES
ATTIC VENTILATION	(i).UNUL.(!)	WITH INSUL.(2.5 ft2)(!)	· N/A	WITH INSUL.(3.4 ft2)(!)	WITH INSUL.(1.1 ft2)(!)	N/A	N/A	2.8 ft2	N/A	0.5 ft2
ACE VENTILATION IG/ADDN. & CHANGES	2.0 ft2	1.2 ft2	3ASEMENT	1.8 ft2	2.3 ft2	1.8 ft2	2.4 ft2			CLOSED
CRAWLSP	NONE	NONE	N/A - F	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	PRIOR	PRIOR/
HOUSE	ECD143	ECD144	ECD145	ECD146	ECD147	ECD149	ECD150	ECD151	ECD152	ECD153

e

APPENDIX D WEATHERIZATION DETAILS AND COSTS

SPOKANE

AREA NO. (SQ. FT.) 40 PATIO 21.5 Ś фw 36 \$ 5 FRONT DOOR STORM UINDOUS -N/A N/A N/A 2 m Ś -N/A DESCRIPTION ADDED FINAL R-11 (11) R-20 (38) R-11 (11) R-20 (38) R-11 (11) R-24 (38) R-11 (11) R-14 (38) R-11 (11) R-24 (38) R-11 (11) R-16 (38) (38) (11) (38) (38) R-24 (38) R-11 (11) R-21 (38) R-21 R-11 R-27 R-31 AREA (SQ. FT.) **INSULATION** 888 1558 48 1028 40 1117 285 976 1200 280 1031 1016 264 384 1657 1476 1551 352 112 141 WALL CEILING KNEEWALL CEILING LOCATION WALL CEILING FLOOR WALL WALL CEILING WALL CEILING WALL CEILING WALL CEILING CEILING CEILING CEILING FLOOR MALL 1123.90 2360.72 948.59 2330.80 471.26 1342.04 969.45 949.31 1431.49 2395.92 TOTAL COST (\$) 142.40 154.59 80.26 214.73 201.31 221.18 359.39 976.27 1686.80 168.59 LBL COST (\$) 1384.45 955.31 1216.76 794.00 644.00 391.00 1140.73 748.27 2036.53 806.91 BPA COST (\$) COMPLETION DATE 1/31/85 (*) 1/31/85 (*) 1/14/85 (*) 2/25/85 2/25/85 2/25/85 3/6/85 5/1/85 2/6/85 3/6/85 (*) Estimated completion data FLOOR AREA (SQ. FT.) 2382 2225 847 1818 3552 1794 2063 2865 1828 1406 ESP120 ESP116 ESP103 ESP108 ESP109 ESP114 ESP115 ESP117 ESP101 **ESP104** HOUSE ID

SPOKANE

	THERMAL CONVERSION THERSTRIPPING WINDOWS AREA(SQ.FT)	N/A N/A	IC ACCESS DOOR N/A	IC ACCESS DOOR 1 12 DOORS - 40 ft2	IC ACCESS DOOR 2 18	IC ACCESS DOOR N/A	IC ACCESS DOOR N/A	IC ACCESS DOOR N/A	N/A N/A	IC ACCESS DOOR N/A	CCESS DOOR R-11	00R - 20 ft2	
	DUCT SEALING/ INSULATION WEA	N/A	N/A ATTI	SEAL, INSUL. ATTI 36 ft. R-11 2 D	N/A ATTI	N/A ATTI	N/A ATTI	N/A ATTI	N/A	EAL, INSUL. 35 ft. ATTI	R-11 IN CRAWL CRAWL AC	20	
	EST. LIN. FT.	246	771	232	110		160	180	120	209 SI			
CAULKING	# DOORS, Area windows												
	DESCRIPTION	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES			
	HOUSE ID	ESP101	ESP103	ESP104	ESP108	ESP109	ESP114	ESP115	ESP116	ESP117			

D-6

•

SPOKANE

HOUSE	CRAWLSP EXISTIN	ACE VENTILATION 1G/ADDN. & CHANGES	ATTIC VENTILATION	INSTALL NEW VAPOR BARRIER (FLOOR)	INSTALL VAPOR BARRIER (ATTIC)	CLOCK THERMOSTAT	PIPE INSULATION	OTHER INSTALLATIONS, REPAIRS, ETC.
ESP101	N/A - B	ASEMENT	N/A	ON N	ON	ON	N/A	N/A
ESP103	PRIOR	2.8 ft2	WITH INSUL.(0.6ft2)(!)	YES	ON	ON	140 ft.	Soffit Baffles, Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
ESP104	NONE	1.0 ft2	WITH INSUL.(0.3ft2)(!)	YES	ON .	N N	16 ft.	Vent Bath Fan (&), Soffit Baffles Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
ESP108	N/A - B	SASEMENT	WITH INSUL. 1.3 ft2 (!) (UPPER) 3.5 ft2 (LOWER)	ON N	о Х	YES	N/A	Vent 4 Fans (3 Bath, 1 Kitchen) Soffit Baffles
ESP109	N/A - B	SASEMENT	WITH INSUL. 0.1 ft2 (!) (UPPER) 0.4 ft2 (LOWER)	ON N	<u>N</u>	ON	N/A	Soffit Baffles
ESP114	NONE		N/A	ON	N	ON	N/A	Vent 1 Fan, Soffit Baffles
ESP115	N/A - B	BASEMENT	N/A	N	ON	YES	N/A	Vent 3 Fans (2 Bath, 1 Kitchen) Soffit Baffles
ESP116	N/A - B	3ASEMENT	WITH INSUL. (!)	ON	ON	YES	N/A	1 Fan (&), Soffit Baffles
ESP117	N/A - E	3ASEMENT	N/A	YES	ON	YES	N/A	Vent 3 Fans (2 Bath, 1 Kitchen) Soffit Baffles; Inst. Crawl Access Door; Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
ESP120	N/A - E	BASEMENT	CEILING 0.3 ft2 Kneewall 0.7 ft2	ON	NO	ON	N/A	N/A
(!) Ven (&) Fan	t. Added D Vented to	During Attic Insula Dutdoors	ıtion					

.

- 5-

APPENDIX D WEATHERIZATION DETAILS AND COSTS

VANCOUVER

				Ē			INSULATION		STORM WINDOW	S
HOUSE ID	FLOOR AREA (SQ. FT.)	COMPLETION DATE	BPA COST (\$)	LBL COST (\$)	LULAL COST (\$)	LOCATION	AREA (SQ. FT.)	DESCRIPTION ADDED FINAL	NO.	REA SQ. FT.)
EVA604	849	3/20/85	1482.00	560.88	2042.88	WALL CEILING	615 892	R-11 (11) BLOWN R-31 (38) GLASS	4	43
EVA611	1840	3/7/85	1898.00	447.58	2435.58	CEILING FLOOR	1238 500	R-14 (26) R-19 (19)	Ø	139
EVA615	14.75	3/21/85	2967.81	523.73	3491.54	WALL CEILING	446 282 503	R-11 (11) BATT. R-31 (38)	10	137
					·	FLOOR	1350	(oc) oc-x R-19 (19)		
EVA618	3049	2/21/85	2886.00	1667.95	4553.95	CEILING	912 1176	R-14 (38) ROCKWOOL P-15 (38) BOCKWOOL	14	250
						FLOOR	1176	R-19 (19)		
EVA619	945	3/8/85	1960.00	527.21	2487.21	WALL CEILING FLOOR	837 846 926	R-11 (11) BLOWN R-19 (38) ROCKWOOL R-19 (19)	6	F
EVA629	1352	3/8/85	1767.00	174.47	2501.47	CEILING	1363 1363	R-19 (38) R-19 (19)	2	12
EVA630	1392	2/27/85	1612.00	864.28	2476.28	CEILING FLOOR	1275 1275	R-19 (38) R-19 (19)	7	116
EVA631	885	3/21/85	2398.00	1598.93	3996.93	WALL CEILING FLOOR	725 1040 1040	R-11 (11) R-26 (38) ROCKWOOL R-19 (19)	11	135
EVA635	1652	3/13/85	2625.00	500.26	3125.26	CE ILING FLOOR	1518 1518	R-29 (38) R-19 (19)	7	150
EVA636	1475	3/6/85	2276.48	401.73	2678.21	CE IL ING FLOOR	1514 1254	R-27 (38) ROCKWOOL R-19 (19)	10	152
EVA641	2428	5/1/85	4386.05	774.01	5160.06	CEILING	1730 676	R-31 R-38	20 3 PATIO	385 80
EVA642	1199	2/7/85	2215.00	710.65	2925.65	CEILING	1267 1267	R-27 (38) R-19 (19)	2	128

Þ,

VANCOUVER

•			CAULKING		DICT CEAL THE A		TURNAL		
<u> </u>	RIPTION	AREA	# DOORS, WINDOWS	EST. LIN. FT.	DUCT SEALING/ INSULATION	WEATHERSTRIPPING	THERMAL CON WINDOWS AR	VERSION EA(SQ.FT)	:
= =	DOWS RS	161	10	161	N/A	2 DOORS - 40 ft2	M	78	
7 N	DOWS	- 219	12	205	N/A	N/A	2 PATIO	80	
z	Moq	117	12	150	DUCT INSUL. 220 ft. R-11	2 DOORS - 40 ft2	N/N		,
ZÕ	SMS	290	16	272	DUCT INSUL. 125 ft. R-11	N/A	2 PATIO	80	•
ΞÖ	DOWS RS	171	11	173	N/A	2 DOORS - 40 ft2	N/A		
ΞÖ	bo u s Rs	242	11	206	N/A	1 DOOR - 20 ft2	3 2 PATIOS	58 80	
ö	SING DATA		6 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9						ł
ZÖ	DOUS RS	195	15	216	DUCT INSUL. 104 ft. R-11	1 DOOR - 20 ft2	N/A		.*
NO	DOWS	190	¢	165	N/A	N/A	1 PATIO	40	
ZÖ	DOUS RS	212	14	218	N/A	1 DOOR - 20 ft2	1 PATIO	. 07	
žö	SMOO	710	32	603	N/A	4 DOORS - 80 ft2	1 Patio	62	
ΞÖ	SMOC	188	<u>с</u> ,	164	N/A	N/A	1 PATIO	60	

VANCOUVER

HOUSE ID	CRAWLSPACE VENTILATION EXISTING/ADDN. & CHANGES	ATTIC VENTILATION	INSTALL NEW VAPOR BARRIER (FLOOR)	INSTALL VAPOR BARRIER (ATTIC)	CLOCK THERMOSTAT	PIPE INSULATION	OTHER INSTALLATIONS, REPAIRS, ETC.
EVA604	N/A - SLAB	WITH INSUL.	ON	ON	ON	N/A	N/A
EVA611	N/A - DAYLIGHT BASE.	WITH INSUL.	ON	N	N	N/A	N/A
EVA615	PRIOR	WITH INSUL.	YES	ON	YES	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
EVA618	PRIOR ADD 6 ft2 1ft2 closeD	WITH INSUL.	ON	Q	YES	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	Repaired Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
EVA619	PRIOR 3.9 ft2 CLOSED 1.2 ft2 OPEN	N/A	ON	QN	YES	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	Repaired Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
EVA629	PRIOR	WITH INSUL.	ON	ON	N	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	Repaired Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
EVA630	PRIOR	WITH INSUL.	YES	ON	ON	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
EVA631	PRIOR 5.5 ft2 CLOSED	WITH INSUL.	YES	ON	YES	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
EVA635	PRIOR 3.9 ft2 OPEN	WITH INSUL.	ON	ON	YES	WRAP PIPES	Repaired Crawl. Ground [.] Vapor Barrier
EVA636	PRIOR 5.8 ft2 OPEN	N/A	ON	ON	N	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	Repaired Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier
EVA641	N/A - DAYLIGHT BASE.	WITH INSUL.	ON	ON	N	N/A	N/A
EVA642	PRIOR 3 ft2 OPEN?	WITH INSUL.	YES	ON	ON	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	Repaired Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier

D-10

. , APPENDIX D WEATHERIZATION DETAILS AND COSTS

VANCOUVER

			VGO	Ē			INSULATION		STORM UINDOWS	
HOUSE ID	FLOOR AREA (SQ. FT.)	COMPLETION DATE	COST (\$)	Cost (\$)	COST (\$)	LOCATION	AREA (SQ. FT.)	DESCRIPTION ADDED FINAL	NO. (S	EA 0. FT.)
EVA645	1040	2/27/85	743.00	581.25	1324.25	CEILING	1066	R-23 (38)	Ŷ	124
EVA646	2640	4/8/85	2243.00	1181.02	3424.02	CEILING FLOOR	640 960	R-34 (38) R-19 (19)	15	268
EVA649	1326	6/1/85	4177.04	1488.23	5665.27	WALL CEILING FLOOR	60 128 884 1352	R-11 (11) BATT (BLOMN) R-38 (38) R-19 (19)	=	174
EVA651	1136	3/7/85	2543.00	933.52	3476.52	WALL CEILING FLOOR	890 464 880	R-11 (11) BLOWN ROCKWOOL (38) R-19 (19)	14	153
EVA652	1415	3/20/85	2001.00	701.89	2702.89	CEILING	1456 1176	R-23 (38) R-19 (19)	vo	123
EVA653	1080	3/5/85	1699.00	427.69	2126.69	CEILING	1008 1008	ROCKNOOL R-24 (38) R-19 (19)	Ŷ	103
EVA657	875	4/9/85	2213.00	358.43	2571.43	WALL CEILING FLOOR	811 943 943	R-11 BLOWN (11) R-27 CELL. (38) (19)	10	105
EVA660	1322	2/15/85	2694.00	1237.02	3931.02	WALL	1166 1363	R-11 BLOWN (11) R-30 GLASS (38)		

VANCOUVER

-

	THERMAL CONVERSION WINDOWS AREA(SQ.FT)	N/A	N/A	1 40 PATIO	N/A	1 PATIO 40	1 PATIO 40	N/A	14 UTWDOWS 161 Ft2
	WEATHERSTRIPPING	2 DOORS - 40 ft2	3 DOORS - 60 ft2	N/A	2 DOORS - 40 ft2	1 BUFFER DOOR 20 ft2	N/A	N/A	N /A
	DUCT SEALING/ INSULATION	N/A	N/A	DUCT INSUL. 135' R-11	DUCT INSUL. 15' R-11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N X
		127	323	257	231	168	144	136	201
ULKING	# DOORS, WINDOWS	2	8	4	17	6	Ω.	1	ç
CA	AREA	144	363	296	197	195	163	105	757
	DESCRIPTION	WI NDOWS DOORS	WI NDOWS DOORS	NI NDOWS DOORS	WINDOWS DOORS	WI NDOWS DOORS	WINDOWS DOORS	WI NDOWS DOORS	
	HOUSE ID	EVA645	EVA646	EVA649	EVA651	EVA652	EVA653	EVA657	EVAKAD

VANCOUVER

OTHER INSTALLATIONS, REPAIRS, ETC.	N/A	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	•	2 Insulated Doors (40) Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	Crawl. Ground Vapor Barrier	HOMEOWNER PAID COST DIFFER BETWEEN STORM AND THERMALS
PIPE INSULATION	N/A	FLOOR INSUL. URAP PIPES	-	WRAP PIPES	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	FLOOR INSUL. URAP PIPES	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	FLOOR INSUL. WRAP PIPES	N/A
CLOCK THERMOSTAT	Ŋ	ON		YES	ON .	ON	ON	ON	N
INSTALL VAPOR BARRIER (ATTIC)	ON	ON	•• •	ON .	ON	ON N	ON	ON	- ON
INSTALL NEW VAPOR BARRIER (FLOOR)	ON	YES		YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	ON .
	•	 			•		•		• .
ATTIC VENTILATION	WITH INSUL.	NITH INSUL.		MITH INSUL.	NITH INSUL.	N/A	N/A	WITH INSUL.	NITH INSUL.
CRAWLSPACE VENTILATION EXISTING/ADDN. & CHANGES	N/A SLAB-ON-GRADE	PRIOR	PRIOR	6.3 ft2 OPEN	NONE	PRIOR 5.5 ft2 OPEN?	PRIOR 5.0 ft2 OPEN?	PRIOR CRAML./BASEMENT	N/A
House ID	EVA645	EVA646	EVA649		EVA651	EVA652	EVA653	EVA657	EVA660

APPENDIX E

TEST PERIOD DATA SUMMARY

				0.41	0.45		0.57	0.86		0.46 0.95		77	5	1.08	1.09		1.1	0.82 0.78	0.77	į	0.63
	PRED	Ch-1	1.13	0.4 0.47	0.37	•	0.48	0.57		0.23				1.04	1.06		1.09	0.47	0.42	0.93	0.57
	• •	SLA (cm2m-2)	7.22	3.55	2.63 2.55		3.32	6.15 3.6		3.95 4.52		25.5		8.54	8.59		8.13	2.43 1.9	1.96	9.12	4.1
		VENT (h-1)	0.6	0.13	0.31 0.45 0.32	0.32	0.37	0.59	0.57	0.5	0.51	0.57	0.58	1.02	1.3	1.04	1.06	0.15	0.16 0.16	0.17	0.29
	i	gm-5) DUTDOOR	23.3	30.3 18.5	44.5 42.1 34.6	33.3	54.2 32.1	5.1 28.7	32.3 80.5	175.2 58.6 57.8	63 fe	20.7 20.1 20.1	30.8	11.6 14.6	7.8	9.1 19.5	7.2	19.9 42.3	22.4	14	18.3
· ·	·	INDOOR	51.3	6 4.1	19.7 20.7 22.7	26.2	20.2	15.4	9.2 26.3	48.1 23.6	32.2	20.2 20.2	16.5 14	23.9 22.7	20.2 14.8	12.2	17.9	23.8 18.1	17.7	102.7	112.1
	#(qdd	UTDOOR	12.24	11.79	12.6 15.19 11.03	13.98	9.4	4.1				·	•.	2.5 2.5	~ ~	∾≁		<u>55</u>		12	9.6
	NO2 (AVG.	8.86	3.52	12.33 12.22 9.54	12.54	2.4	1.9			•	•		3.7 2.5	2.9 7	7.9		5.4 5.4	.	3.1	4.1
	:	pm)* UTDOOR		2.5	0 - 0	- '	-	- ,					·	-		-				2	
• .		INDOOR 0	2	3.5	м <u>м</u> м	-	-	- .						-		•		20		2	
		RELATIVE HUMIDITY	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	0.47 0.61	0.33 0.3 0.31	0.34	0.31	0.42	0.37 0.43	0.38 0.43	24.0	0.43	0.49	0.33	0.37 0.41	0.44	0.55	0.36	.04.0	0.4	42°0
•	(g/Kg)	OUTDOOR	2.88	2.68	3.12 2.58 3.2	3.03	3.66	221	3.54	3.71	2.5 19 19	2.58 89.4 89.4	5.12	2.71 3.58	4.38 4.61	4.96	6.42	2.5 2.5	2.69	2.76	24
	HZO VAPO	AVG. INDOOR	3.96	4.31 5.83	5.01 4.46 4.66	5.05	4.7	5.8 8.8,	3.45 2.95 2.95	4.34 5.32	5.82	5.58 6.11	6.34	4.56 5.04	5.61	5.3 6.03	8.12	4.99	5.94	6.23	6.81 6.81
	(dqq	UTDOOR	5.5	23.4 5.5	19.4 5.5 11.5	5.5	13.5 5.5		11.3	24.6 12 14.5	2.5	 	5.5	5.5 5.5	5.5	5 5 I	ç.ç	5.5 11.5	5.5	17.1 5 5	5.5
	НСНО	AVG.	12	21.5 35	54.6 26	38.6	34.8 57.8	58.2 53.1 53	28.9	43.2 43.1 48	41.9 41.9	52.2 56.8	52.5 47.8	16.3 16.5	19.7 23.5	22.5 22.5	22.1	2.5.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	6-14	24.3 24.3	19.7
	* .	RADON (pci/l)	1.5	2 1.6	27.6 28.4 29	30.5	16.7 20.9	8.3 14.9	19.6	19.2 17.5 15.7	13.8 16.2	17.3	14.5	45.9	39.1	33.3	40.4	31.6 24.6	22.4 26.9	10.8 0.01	
. •	E (Deg C)	UTDOOR	-3.J	-1.47		۷.۱۰	-7.7 -1.3	9.9 7. 1 9. 1	4.1	-12.1 -6.9 -5.2	5 5 5 7 8 7 7	5.0	0.8	3.3	4.8 10.8	• • • • • • •	0.0	4.6- 4.6-	4.1 -5.7	-4.02	6.1
	TEMPERATURI	AVG. INDOOR O	17.2	12.8	20.3 20.1 20.2	2	20.9 21.4	19.2 20.8	13	16 17.2 17.5	17.4 16.6 14 8	17	17.9	21.2 20.7	20-4 19	18.6	A . A	21.91 2.81 1.05	18.6	21.05	21.1
. •		SPD (m/s)	0.3	1.1	8.0 8.1 8.2	6°0	0.2	0 5 C C	 	0.2	0.2 4	0.5	0.3	1.11	1.46	1.86	• !	0.71	1.6 2.2	1.59	0.94
		vol. (ft3)	16518	15476	17452	•	14131	•						19903	•		ļ	16554		6522	
	TECT	PERIOD CODE	-	<i>⊷</i> 0	- N M -	4 -	~~~	MITI 3	MIT5	MIT6 MIT8 MIT10	MIT11 MIT12 MIT12	MIT14 MIT15	MIT16 MIT17	- ~	M √7 I	, 9 1		PWX P02	MITP	BSL	PO2
		HOUSE	ESP003C	ESP004C	ESP010C	<i>.</i>	ECD026C				•		۰.	ECD027C				ESPIUT		ESP103	

APPENDIX E TEST PERIOD DATA SUMMARY

	~	220		0.5	0-44	0.59 5	0.45	0.66	0.44		0.61		0.22		0.68	0.4	0.39
PRED	VENT Ch-1	UNOCC	0.57 0.55	0.44 0.49	0.43	0.57	0.44	0.58 0.45	0.34	0.4 0.41	0.55 0.48	0.25	0.17	0.96 0.6	0.67 0.45	0.39	0.38
		SLA cm2m-2)	4.46 5.93	3.1	3.08	3.18 2.94	2.98	4.25 3.14	2.76	1.99 2.23	4.32	2.14 2.34	1.01	8.92 5.97	3.68 3	2.61	3.11
	PET	VENT (h-1) (0.32 0.55 0.35	0.33 0.34 0.27	0.33 0.41 0.45	0.23	0.29	0.24	0.31	0.24 0.28	0.29 0.51 0.67	0.23	0.45	1.19 0.88 0.73	0.27 0.34 0.31	0.31	0.2
	m-3)	UTDOOR	11.7	31.9 47.1	17.1 8.7 31.1	26.7 26.7 26.7	16.2 19.6 14.4	32.1 48.3	32.3	31.7 23.4	21.9 31.9	23.7 22.2	26.2	41.5 45.4	32.4 27.2	7.6	6.5
	RSP (uc	INDOOR	18.7 11.7	6.3 5.4	11.3 53.4 4.9	22.5 2.5 7.4 7.1	3.5 7.9 15.5	35.6 29	30	19.9 20.2	31.9 26.7	45 24.6	17.5	67.4 48.6	15.3 12.7	7.9	~
	40)#	TDOOR	12.2 6.3 4.2	9.2 6.4 11.2				10.2 10.2	2	12 8.7	7.7 16.1 9	8.1 16.4 6.6		19.6 13.1 1	13.3 12.9 18.3	6.7	
	NO2 (p	AVG. INDOOR OU	5.2 2.8 2.2	6.3 8.6 7.3				3.8		4.5 3.2	5.1 7.4 5.8	1.6 1.9 2.31		8.6 5.9 5.7	3.5 2.9	2.2	
	*("	TDOOR	5.5	2.5				- N		4	21	ым		5 7	۲ N	۴	
	CD (Dr	INDOOR OL		м н				~-		44	M÷	NM		νν	- M	-	
MARY (CONT'D.)		RELATIVE HUMIDITY	0.29 0.41 0.34	0.33 0.34 0.41	0.31	0.13	0.41 0.44 0.47 0.47	0.26 0.28 0.28		0.3 0.34	0.25 0.26 0.2	0.58 0.42 0.45	0.34	0.27 0.31 0.43	0.41 0.43 0.48	0.49	0.61
DATA SUM	(g/Kg)	OUTDOOR	2.72 4.35 4.28	3.39 2.56 3.77	3.43 2.92 1.72	2.11 3.79 4.24 3.28	5.14 4.32 5.2 4.26	2.33		2.58 3.09	3.22 3.21 1.44	3.82 6.73 3.15	2.9	2.25 2.91 3.52	2.16 3.48 3.47	3.95	5.48
FEST PERIOD	HZO VAPOR	AVG. INDOOR	3.86 5.21 5.23	4.9 4.99 5.77	5.4 8.4 8.8 8.2	6.08 6.03 6.03 6.03 6.03 6.03	6.2 6.3 7.04 6.62	5.07 4.55		4.54 4.7	4.75 5.13 3.68	7.12 5.6 5.92	5.51	4.43 5.48 6.03	6.03 6.4 7.13	7.2	8.09
-	ppb)a	UTDOOR	2.2.2 2.2.2	20.4 13.9 5.5	5.5 14.1 24.8 24.8	. ເຊິ່ງ ເຈັ້ນ ເປັນ ເຈັ້ນ ເປັນ		11.6 13.7		16.6 5.5	5.5 14.2 14.5	22.6 16.2 5.5	5.5	15.5 5.5 5.5	5.5 1.5 1.3	5.5	5.5
	нсно (AVG. INDOOR 0	14.7 15.4 12.3	33.5 23 31	23.7 23.7 21.8	- 9 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	22.1 24.6 26.3 21.8	5.7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		21.1 21.9	38.2 40.4 31.1	82.8 43 48.6	60.9	25.5 31.1 28.6	15.3 17.4 14.7	17.1	25.9
		RADON (pci/l)	4.89 3	13.6 14.5 0	13.2 13.2 13.2	0.4.5 12.4.6 2.4.6 2.4.6 2.4.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2	14.4 20.3 20.2 15.4	4.05	8.5	5.38 9.05	1.89 2.01	31.2 20.9 7.5	10.6	11 18.6	145 161	178 127	15
	E (Deg C)	UTDOOR	-3.76 7.31 4.6	-4.02 -7.85 -2.3		, 0.0.0.0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0.0.0		-3.57 -14.5		-8.39 -6	-2.47 -3.93 -14.5	-2.31 -6.45 -5.36	-6.7	21.47	-8.95 -2.31 1.54	0.6 6.5	-6.1
	TEMPERATUR	AVG. INDOOR C	18.3 17.75 20.7	20.15 19.9 19.3	50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0	50.22 50.25 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	20.1 20.1 20.2 20.2	24.55 21.65 22.1	21.6	20.57 18.8	23.8 24.75 23.2	17.2 18.4 18.15	21.5	21.5 22.75 19.3	19.97 20.2 20.1	20 18.5	18.3
	UIND	SPD (m/s)	2.25 2.45	0.79 1.86 1.1		2.1.0 1.2.2.5	<u></u>	2.71	<u>]</u> :	0.25	1.39 0.3 1.86	1 1 0.43 1.05	2.5	0.94	0.71 1.1 0.32	2.03 2	1.4
		vol. (ft3)	15606	28630				14732		16502	22773	13891		10681	17182		
	TEST	PER 100 CODE	BSL PWX PO2	BSL PUX PO2	MIT2 MIT2 MIT2 MIT2	01110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110	MIT12 MIT12 MIT13 MIT14 MIT15	BSL PUX	MITI	BSL	BSL PWX PO2	PO1 BSL VITE	MIT1	BSL PWX PO2	BSL PVL RPVL	PUX	111M
		ID ID	ESP104	ESP108	-			ESP109		ESP114	ESP115	ESP116		ESP117	ESP120		

APPENDIX E TEST PERIOD DATA SUMMARY

	000	2.39 1.62 1.66	0.29	0.48		0.68 0.65 1.3	0.56	0.85	0.84 0.56 0.39	0.6 0.46	0.26	0.59 0.69 0.5	0.76 0.95 0.98
PRED	UNOCC	2.24 1.51 1.35 0.64	0.51 0.35 0.27	0.35	1.13 1.12 0.97	0.56 0.5 0.42	0.55	1.1 0.7 0.69 0.54	0.8 0.44 0.35	0.38 0.34	0.23 0.18	0.58 0.67 0.49 0.55	0.97
	SLA (cm2m-2)	24.48 17.94 14.97 8.98	6.08 71 - 28	4.5 2.67	9.18 10.84 10.6	5.26 5.08 5.31	5.35 6.93 7.6	6.76 5.58 4.79 3.65	7.3 4.08	5.21	2.09	5.87 6.66 6.52 6.57 6.57	7.5 8.38 9.46
ţ	(+1)	1.26 1.08 0.97 0.6	0.24	0.38	1.17 1.07 1	0.33	0.37 0.32 0.28	0.61 17.0 17.0 17.0	5.0 5.0 6.0	0.68 0.47 0.5	0.21 0.15	0.33 0.36 0.31 0.31	0.37 0.36 0.75 0.4
ŕ		8.7 6.5 9.6	24.1 19.4 8.2	11.8 9.6	4.6 3.1 7.3	16.2 7 7.8	10.6 6.9 8.2	20.7 18.3 8.1 8.1	5.9 8.1	25.7 16.3 11.8	16.6 12.5	41.6 16.2 9 7.6	46.1 17 8.4
	INDOOR (US	23.1 22.3 43.7 31.2	20.6 24.8 12.6	18.3 39.8	19.3 15.4 23.5	21.7 3.6 14.4	23.2 18.1 7	128.5 285.2 350.9 246.5	42.4 21.3 32.2	74.5 38.4 43.3	103.9 168.6	12.5 8.2 9.1	22.8 10.8 7.5
#(qdd)	DUTDOOR	2.8	10.7 10.6 5.1	2.8 1		3.2		2.8 4 5 2.6 4 5		6.4 3.3 3.3	1 2.4	13.3 12 8.8 8.8	18.4 10.6 15.2 13.1
NO2	AVG.	1.2	6.1 8.1 4.1	2.9	45.2 2.6 1.5	1.6 2.1 2.5	2.12 1.1 1.1	8 9.6 7.9	3.1 2.5	2.2 1.1 1.8	3.3 2.6	2.7	4.8 7.5 7.2
:	0000 T		•	-	5		-		-			++++++ ,	0 -
	INDOOR	4.5 1 1		.				~~~ [`]		- ~			2.5
	RELATIVE HUMIDITY,	0.29 0.31 0.41 0.48	0.39 0.45 0.64	0.42	0.39 0.4 0.4	0.47 0.46 0.43	0.52 0.55	0.33 0.38 0.4	0.46 0.44 0.54	0.48 0.54 0.49	0.47 0.51	0.31 0.3 0.34 0.37	0.37 0.41 0.43 0.42
(g/Kg)	OUTDOOR	2.34 2.78 3.97 5.16	3.48 4.52	4. 47 4. 68	3.4 3.86 4.28	3.49 4.42 4.47	3.5 4.23 4.55	2.47 4.6 4.63 4.66	3.22 4.4 5.29	3.24 3.96 3.96	3.78 5.99	4.23 6.73 6.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.73 7.7	3.77 5.07 5.37 5.03
HZO VAPO	AVG.	5.34 5.12 6.96 8.06	5.84 6.8 8.15	6.37 6.73	6.25 5.84 6.13	4.91 5.82 5.47	5.82 6.42 6.97	5.99 7.57 7.38	4.99 5.63 6.42	5.78 6.52 6.36	7.88 9.31	5.74 5.09 5.9 6.46	4.38 6.06 6.07 6.03
e(dqq)	OUTDOOR	2.2.2 2.2.2 2.2.2	11.2 5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5 5.5 5.5	2.2.2 2.2.2	5.5 5.5 5.5	5.5 5.5 12.8	5.5 5.5 5.5	11.1 5.5 5.5	5°5 5°5		ເ. ເ. ເ. ເ. ເ. ເ. ເ.
НСНО	AVG. INDOOR	19.1 19.1 24.6 40.4	21.3 24.1 35.1	30.6 22.8	16.6 17.4 20.4	9.8 9.8 9.8	21 21.8 15.3	24.8 37.9 69.3	12.6 12.1 14.2	21.5 17.8 16.3	66.9 88.7	56.7 53.4 53.3 53.3	8.4 14.5 11.1
·	RADON (pCi/l)	10.4 7.84 2.99 2.46	2.68 4.63 2	1.44	2.2 1.62 1.08	2.45 3.54 1.46	2.04 0.91 0.98	45.2 37 4.84 5.36	0.85 0.68 0.93	1.24 2.14 1.21	21.2	1.1	1.4 1.2 0.93
tE (Deg C)	UTDOOR	-1.79 -1.9 4.55 6.52	-3.86 1.5 7.12	10.5 8.08	1.07 1.5 7.44	-2.9 2.48 7.66	-2.51 4.61 8.08	-4.9 4.4 3.25	-3.33 8.61 6.77	-1.9 1.13 2.63	-0.59 12.1	5.5 6.3 9.7 9.7	1.2 9.8 4.13 7.8
TEMPERATUF	AVG. INDOOR	23.8 22 22.1 22.1 22.15	20.25 20.4 17.75	20.5	21.15 19.9 20.65	14.7 17.7 17.55	15.85 16.4	25.55 26.9 27.55 23.55	15.32 17.7 16.57	16.7 16.95 17.85	21.95 23.55	23.8 22.1 21.7 21.7 22.6	16.4 20.1 19.4 19.7
	SPD (m/s)	0.43 0.94 2.45 0.36	0.83 0.32 0.8	1.05	0.75 0.88 0.74	0.58 0.7 0.83	0.2 0.6 1.56	1.93 0.72 2.24 2.02	0.69 1.26 1	0.94 0.33 0.58	1.17	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	0.9 1 1.46
	VOL (ft3)	8897	5758	14400	8210	10245	5157	6870	10010	5888	15955	11500	6150
TEET	PER 100 CODE	BSL PWL PHD	BSL PUL	8SL Pux	BSL PUL	BSL Pur	BSL PWL	BSL PWL PHD	BSL PWL PWX	BSL RBSL PWX	BSL BSL	- N M 4 M	N M 4 M
	1D 1D	ECD143	EC0144	EC0145	EC0146	EC0147	EC0149	ECD 150	ECD151	EC0152	EC0153	EVASOSC	EVA509C

	ÿ	0.49 0.45 0.47 0.47 0.47	0.26 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28	0.42 0.49 1.01	0.89 0.93 1.03	0.64 0.7 0.54	0.32	0.49 0.66 0.74 0.87	0.62 0.45 0.63	0.52 0.64 0.79
PREC	UNOCC	0.27 0.32 0.34 0.34	0.26 0.25 0.37 0.23 0.23 0.29 0.22 0.22	0.37 0.46 0.35	0.84 0.86 1	0.62 0.68 0.53	0.41 0.42 0.35 0.28 0.34	0.4 0.41 0.4 0.35	0.58 0.41 0.59	0.43 0.58 0.49 0.53
	SLA (cm2m-2)	3.17 3.22 3.23 3.78	3.66 3.73 3.73 3.67 3.67 3.67 3.68 3.68 3.68 3.68 3.68	4.03 4.91 3.7	11.1 11.48 11.9	5.5 8.7 8.7	5.25 5.31 4.9 4.09	4.8 4.2 4.4	6.69 4.33 6.41	4.64 5.6 5.36 5.36
DET	VENT (h-1)	0.17 0.18 0.18 0.33 0.33	0.11 0.13 0.13 0.17 0.17 0.16	0.36 0.42 0.27	0.76 0.83 0.63	0.29 0.37 0.46	0.22 0.17 0.11	0.39 0.53 0.76	0.43	1.56 1.93 1.21 1.32
12-00	UTDOOR	38.7 48.2 61.8 21.8 8.1 7.9	40.3 31.9 12.32 7.9 21.4 55.8	20.5	21.3 501.1 22.7	18.4 39.9 28.5	32.9 31.3 8.5 7.4	24.4 38.4 11	38.1 40.5	46.1 23.6 13.6
dod	INDOOR	25.9 16.2 11.1 11.1	252.1 435.3 150.6 232.3 294 426.9 290.2	13.7 16.5	145.5 75.1 77.3	11.3 14.2 12.9	9.9 9.2 6.1 5.3	46.6 37.8 19.3	21.7 18.6	46 24.2 30.6
#(qdd	UTDOOR	17.2 16.9 14.5 9.6 9.63	11 11.1 82,9 7.6 7.6	13.6 12.1 11.1 10	17.5 18.2 14.6	16.9 18.3 14.2	17.1 20.9 15.3 13.5	18.9 29.1 14.5 19.4	16.9 17.3 19.5	14.3 16.7 17.6 12.6
) 20N	AVG. INDOOR 0	22 23 24 24 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	3.6 3.8 5.9 6.9	4.6 2.7 3.82 1.7	4.7 5.2 6	4.4 5.3 4.9	2.525	3.3 3.9 15.9	2.9 2.6	11.1 5.5 6.5
•	DUTDOOR	~~~~	***			- 01-	- 0			
ç	INDOOR		2 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		. 	NNÖ				
	RELATIVE HUMIDITY	0.33 0.35 0.35 0.37 0.37 0.37	0.42 0.47 0.46 0.48 0.48 0.47	0.33 0.46 0.49	0.39 0.33 0.2	0.38 0.34 0.29	0.4 0.36 0.44 0.39	0.36 0.35 0.4	0.37 0.39 0.53	0.34 0.29 0.41 0.37 0.42
(6)/(G)	OUTDOOR	3.64 3.23 4.81 5.42 6.42	3.89 3.07 5.85 5.05 5.05 5.05 2.73	4.34 5.23 4.92 6.15	4.71 2.77 4.97	4.18 3.87 2.95	3.12 4.32 4.47 6.51 5.65	4.11 3.53 4.14 6.65	3.81 3.66 5.02	3.14 3.89 4.34 4.9 5.76
H20 VAPOR	AVG. INDOOR	6.58 6.63 6.63 7.37 7.02 7.5	7.16 6.68 7.92 7.7 8.86 7.98 7.98 6.27	5.38 5.89 5.3	5.88 5.62	5.46 5.15 4.02	5.06 5.73 6.17 6.87 6.91	5.38 5.79 6.99	6.09 5.97 6.89	5.82 5.82 6.88 6.57 6.91
6(dqq	UTDOOR		2,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5	5.5 5.5 5.5	5.5 13.6 5.5	13.5 5.5 5.5	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	13.3 5.5 5.5 17.7	14.1 5.5 22.1	ເ ເ ເຊີ່າ ເຊີ່າ
НСНО	AVG. INDOOR C	30.6 32 26.1 27.2 24.4 25.8	54.9 47.8 47.8 50.3 51.6 531.6 49.4 35.5	26.9 27 24.9 24.9	44.9 37.4 38.6	55.8 42.2 34.8	21.8 25.2 30.3 35.3	95.1 65.6 60.9	57.4 46.8 47.1	20.8 12.4 15.8 17.2
	RADON (pCi/l)		9.29 11.2 5.02 7.52 9.4 10.2 11.2	1.45 1.2	5.55	3.83	5.01 3.9 1.74 0.42 0.56	0.81 0.22 0.2	0.41 0.83	1.45 1.7 1.19
E (Deg C)	UTDOOR	5.5 3.7 6.6 11.9	5.03 -0.2 4.46 13.1 9.81 4.44 -0.1 -1.6 -1.1	4.5 -0.37 5.01 1.9	2.68 -2.66 13.2	1.65 1.77	-1:19 3.9 5.32 11.4 8.63	5 1.12 7.37 12.2	5.61 1.55 2.5	0.04 -3.2 4.2 5.19 9.1
TEMPERATUR	AVG.	23.1 23.1 23.1 22.6 24.1	22.3 21.95 22.05 22.05 23.65 23.65 22.5 22.5 22.5 20.5	21.5 17.95 18.1 16.1	20.53 20.13 30.4	19.4 20.29 19.04	17.45 21.3 19.15 22.35 22.35	21.9 21.15 19.65 24.4	21.7 20.4 18.1	22.15 24.7 22.2 23 21.7
	spD (m/s)	1.6 0.5 0.26 1.46 0.6	0.79 0.53 0.47 1.44 1.4 1.4 1.5 1.5 0.97 1.5	1 1.6 0.46	0.83 0.79 1.54	0.79 0.98 0.8	0.77 0.9 1.45 1.33	0.79 1.13 1.26 1.79	0.94	1.29 2.02 0.16 2.33 1.35
	VoL (ft3)	10624	6223	14329	11062	29320	7560	10300	10667	6863
	PER100 CODE	-014MV	BSL PWL PWX PWX PO2 PND MITP1 MIT72 MIT72 MIT72	PO1 BSL PUX PO2	BSL RBSL PWX	PO1 BSL PUX	BSL PVL RPVX RPVX	PO1 BSL PWX RPWX	BSL Pux Po2	BSL PWL PWL PO2
	HOUSE ID	EVA510C	EVA604	EVA611	EVA615	EVA618	EVA619	EVA629	EVA630	EVA631

م ۲	2 2	0.68 0.75 0.56	0.47 0.46 0.42 0.42	0.5 0.66 0.39	0.74	0.49	0.58 0.46 0.29	1.21	1.22	0.55 0.43 0.42	0.41 0.36 0.47 0.47 0.37	1.5 1.67 1.5
PREI	UNOCC -	0.54 0.54 0.32	0.45 0.43 0.38 0.38	0.48 0.47 0.47	0.48 0.47 0.47	0.32	0.54 0.28 0.28	1.17 0.96 1.08	1.17 0.96 1.08	0.54 0.42 0.35	0.37 0.31 0.22 0.22	0.25 0.34 0.27 0.27
	SLA (cm2m-2)	5.05 6.02 3.55	4.15 3.93 3.7 4.62	4.5 2.23 2.23	5.12 4.45 4.87	4.41 4.46 4.01 3.62	3.91 3.7 2.42	10.7 9.32 10.33	12.06 12.9 9.12	5.33 5.29 4.53	3.32 3.18 3.3 2.57 3.18	4.24 4.49 3.92 3.63
	VENT (h-1)	0.64	0.22 0.18 0.18	0.35	0.32 0.22	0.3 0.33 0.33	0.63 0.54 0.47	0.92 1.07	1.09 1.18 0.87	0.24 0.35 0.32	0.15 0.21 0.15	0.25
I	Igm-3) 	23.9 20.8 15.1	26.1 16.5 2.7	7.9	41.2 20.5	40 16.3	40 6.8 7.8	15.6	53.6 25 21.3	10.6	24.4 37.4 17.7	21.8 10.3 16
	INDOOR	19.4 18.7	11.3 8.3 13.2	77.7 78.9	31.3 29.6	19 25.3	47.5 10.8 16.1	39.7	49.4 32.3 28.9	13.7 7.5	24.8 33.8 18.7	14.9 5.2 31.5
#(qdd)	UTDOOR	5.9 6.9 4.1	8.7 6.5 6.5	11.9 11.7 6.1	15.3 12.78 14.4	17.92 18.9 11.4 11.5	16.5 12 12.8	12.5 14.7 14.2	16.3 17.7 12.9	11.6 11.6 11.3	18.4 20.9 11.7 12.8 13.4	14.7 10.9 11.8 11
NO2 0	AVG.	* * *	1.7 1.3 0.9	2.4 4.7	1.5 6	4.43 5.7 3.09 2.4	3.6 3.1	6.8 5.5 5.6	3.5 4.6 3	1.9 2.9 3.5	2.36 2.4 2.3 4.1	2.4 3.4 3.7
	opm)*		M ← ←	4 4	. – N	 ,		N -		N+-		. .
	INDOOR 0	0	2.5		6 6- -				~~~	- N	6 6 6 ,	
	RELATIVE HUMIDITY	0.23 0.36 0.38	0.31 0.32 0.44 0.37	0.51 0.49 0.46	0.35 0.35 0.37	0.33 0.5 0.5	0.32 0.55 0.47	0.35 0.35 0.35	0.41 0.41 0.49	0.44 0.45 0.45 0.48	0.39 0.42 0.4 0.4	0.52 0.41 0.45 0.47
R (g/Kg)	OUTDOOR	3.11 4.64 4.38	3.35 4.05 6.1 4.7	4.5 5.72 5.95	3.78 4.14 4.4	3.62 5.03 4.42 4.31	3.57 4.77 5.4	4.25 4.9 5.07	3.63 4.97 4.39	5.17 4.32 5.15 6.32	4.15 4.75 6.4 4.2	4.56 4.67 5.83 6.34
H20 VAPO	AVG.	5.31 6.16 5.91	4.64 5.78 7.34 6.02	7.03 6.68 7.43	6.86 6.82 7.36	5.25 6.06 6.88	6.08 5.61 6.92	6.33 6.52 6.52	5.67 6.03 5.96	5.87 5.36 5.46 6.74	6.13 7.29 7.7 8.23 7.48	6.87 6.74 6.96 7.67
e(qdd)	OUTDOOR	5.5 5.5 5.5	2.2.2.2 2.2.2.2 2.2.2.2	5.5 5.5 11.3	5.5 5.5 5.5	18 5.5 5.5 2.5	5.5 5.5 5.5	5.5	2.2.2 2.2.2		1.2.2.2.2 2.2.2.2	
НСНО	AVG.	40.7 52.8 48.7	29.8 27.3 51 40.1	30.4 25.9 27.5	39.3 43.7 49.6	31.9 32.3 37.9 35.6	34.4 26.1 41.9	29.6 31,4 25.2	20.2 15.5 16	54.7 45 38.2 62.7	67.4 65.2 94.5 89.5	14.8 15.9 15.3 18.4
	RADON (pci/l)	1.42 1.55 0.99	1.86 1.17 1.49	2.06 1.85	1.86	2.25 3.26	7.68 3.23 3.12	2.28	1.61 1.61 8.1	1.15	0.81 0.57 0.6	1.28 0.66 0.77
E (Deg C)	UTDOOR	-0.95 4.15 2.82	0.98 6.51 10.2 5	-0.5 6.74 11.3	3.29 0.12 4.15	1.8 -0.53 -0.54 6.2	-5.83 2.52 3.98	3.9 7.29 7.84	2.47 3.76 5.02	6.3 5.5 4.45 11.4	0 2.46 6.18 12.2 13.2	5.32 7.07 9.12 12.9
TEMPERATUR	AVG. INDOOR C	26.9 22.3 20.9	20.2 23 22.1 21.7	19 18.65 21.35	24.15 24.45 24.6	21.3 23.35 19.15 21.5	23.95 14.19 20.08	2222	18.9 20 17	18.3 18.55 16.9 19.3	20.8 24.1 25.25 25.25 23.3	18.3 21.85 20.75 21.65
	SPD (m/s)	0.27 0.16 0.53	2.08 0.98 1.44 1.6	1.22 1.65 0.96	0.88 2.08 0.16	0.8 1.22 1.17	0.7 1.6 90.1	0.9	0.75 1.6	0.26 0.98 2.08 1.45	2.08 1.07 1.17 1.53	0.91 1.49 1.35 1.41
	vol. (ft3)	12059	12021	19145	9590	7280	18196	10608	8143	10895	8208	219
1601	PER100	BSL PUX RPUX	BSL Pux Po2	PO1 BSL PWX	BSL PUX PO2	PO1 BSL PWX PO2	BSL PWX PHD	PO1 BSL	BSL PWL	PO1 BSL PUX PO2	PO1 BSL PUX PO2 PO2	PO1 BSL PHL
	HOUSE ID	EVA635	EVA636	EVA641	EVA642	EVA645	EVA646	EVA649	EVA651	EVA652	EVA653	EVA657

PRED VENT Ch-1)	A	1 0.38 0.78 73 0.41 0.78 72 0.39 1.38 57 0.37 0.99 11 0.42 1.95				·				
PFT	VENT SLI (h-1) (cm2m	0.28 0.41 0.41 0.34 5.				·				
RSP (usm-3)	NDOOR OUTDOOR	42 35 32.5 44 43.7 48.5 34.9 28.9						·		
NO2 (ppb)#	AVG. INDOOR OUTDOOR I	6.5 19.2 6 20.3 7.8 15.4 8.2 15.8 8.2 15.8								
C0 (com)*	INDOOR OUTDOOR	25 24		year repeated. therization.	t apply.					•
	RELATIVE HUMIDITY	0.38 0.43 0.39 0.37 0.37	• •	the following erization. , the test was insulated. od.	(above) do no					
H20 VAPOR (g/Kg)	AVG. INDOOR OUTDOOR	5.91 3.97 5.36 4.29 5.65 3.75 6.23 4.19 5.85 4.19	1.5 ppb	iques that occurred the before any weath herizations. coment in "Baseline" if after walls were the after valle were led Post wall test. if y weatherization the after standard Bi huly test period #2. huly test period #2.	s, the letter codes		·			
HCHO (ppb)a	AVG. INDOOR OUTDOOR	51.7 13.9 45.7 12.1 41.1 5.5 36.8 5.5 24.3 5.5	are substituted with utted with 1 ppm bstituted with 1 ppb	adon mitigation tech i only a few instrume period before any wea to fan essential com ully instrumented te iter standard BPA/uti iter standard BPA/uti of a failed Poss Wea of a failed Poss Vea of a failed Poss Vea	erformed an these hom referred to by numbe					
	(pci/l)	12.5 0.68 0.43	t of 11 ppb a m are substit i limit are su	i a study of r ionducted with mented test p or the failure or the failure est period af on". Repeat on". Repeat	zation was pe were instead					
(ATURE (Deg C)	R OUTDOOR	20 5.61 20 0.98 29 -1.31 25 4.47 25 6.51	detection limi limit of 2 pp ppb detection	periods during lly" Test 1. (seline". Due t Isulation" te Insulation" te terization". T te Watherizati lly" Test 2. C siy" Test 2. C siy" Test 2. C	rce no weatheri test periods					
TEMPER ND	D AVG. VS) INDOC	20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-2	ants below the A the detection A below the 2) Messurement = "passive Or a"passive Or a"passive Or "Passive Or "Passive Or a"post Weath e"Repeat Post = "Repeat Post = "Repeat Post = "Repeat Post = "Repeat Post"	ol Homes: Sir The					
5	VOL SF (ft3) (m	10245	HCHO measureme urements below VO2 measuremen	des: MIT fr P01 R85L P4L P4L P4L P4D2 R9D2 PHD	Contr					
		EVA660 PO1 BSL PML PWX PO2	NOTES: (a) Single H (*) CO measu (#) Single N	Test Period C						

APPENDIX F

PILOT STUDY DATA SUMMARY

APPENDIX F

Pilot Study Data Summary

		Test Period Average					
Home	Description	Obvious Pollutant Source	Ventilation ^a (ACH)	НСНО (ррb)	H ₂ O (g kg ⁻¹)	NO ₂ (ppb)	RSP (µg/m ³)
Oak 1	2-story frame w/crawl	fireplace	0.57	32	7.07	9	.05
Óak 2	1-story frame w/crawl		0.46	25	7.47	15	
Oak 3	1-story frame w/crawl-base	remodelling gas range	1.22	22	7.60	21	13.0
Oak 4	2-story frame stucco w/crawl	gas range pipe smoking	0.74	34	8.03	28	21.7
Oak 5	2-story frame stucco w/base	gas range	0.33	25	7.00	38	
Oak 6	1-story frame stucco w/base., garage & crawl	1981 addition gas range	0.67	38	7.13	9	4.7
Oak 7	3rd floor apt.	basement parking		35	7.50	9	

(a) Calculated heating season infiltration rate from blower door depressurization rates and based on a predictive model by Sherman and Grimsrud (1980).

F-1

APPENDIX G

PHASE 2 -- WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY

INDOOR CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) CONCENTRATIONS SUMMARY (PPM)

APPENDIX G PHASE 2 -- WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY INDOOR CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) CONCENTRATIONS SUMMARY (PPM)

		INITIAL/H	BASELINE	FINAL/POST WXTN		
GROUP		INSIDE	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	
					,	
		A	LL HOMES			
(Complete Sets)	AM	1.41	1.51	1.17	1.10	
	ASD	1.17	1.56	0.97	0.68	
	Max/Min	5.00/0	7.00/0	5.10/0	3.00/0	
	N	35	35	35	35	
		CON	TROL HOMES			
ALL						
	AM	1.75	1.42	0.58	0.42	
	ASD	1.33	0.86	0.66	0.49	
	Max/Min	3.50/0	2.50/0.50	1.50/0	1.00/0	
	N	6	6	6	6	
SPO/CDA						
	AM	1.88	1.38	0.38	0.31	
	ASD	1.65	1.03	0.75	0.25	
	Max/Min	3.50/0	2.50/0.50	1.50/0	0.50/0	
	N	4	4	4	4	
VAN						
VIII	AM	1.50	1.50	1.00	1.00	
	ASD	0.71	0.71	0.00	0.00	
	Max/Min	2.00/1.00	2.00/1.00	1.00/1.00	1.00/1.00	
	N	2	2	2	2	
АТТ Т		<u>ST</u>	UDY HOMES			
<u>ALL</u>	AM	1.34	1.53	1.30	1.24	
	ASD	1 14	1 68	0.99	0.64	
	Max /Min	5 00/0	7 00/0	5,10/0	3.00/0	
	N	29	29	29	29	
SPO/CDA						
	AM	1.95	2.55	1.76	1.50	
· · ·	ASD	1.48	2.36	1.39	0.91	
	Max/Min	5.00/0	7.00/0.5	5.10/0.50	3.00/0	
	N	10	10	10	10	
VAN						
MAN	AM	1 02	1 00	1 05	1 11	
	ACD ACD	1.03	1.00	1.05	1.11	
	ASU Mare (Miler	0.79	0.00	0.02	0.39	
	max/Min	2.50/0	10	2.00/0	10	
	IN .	19	19	19	19	

G-1

-3

APPENDIX H

PHASE 2 -- WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY

COMPARISON OF SAMPLES FROM HOMES WITH AND WITHOUT COMBUSTION APPLIANCES ($\mu g/m^3$)

PHASE 2 -- WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY

RESPIRABLE SUSPENDED PARTICLES (RSP) DATA COMPARISON OF INDOOR SAMPLES FROM SMOKING AND NON-SMOKING HOMES (μ g/m³)

INDEX TO APPENDIX H

APPENDIX H PHASE 2 -- WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY COMPARISON OF SAMPLES FROM HOMES WITH AND WITHOUT COMBUSTION APPLIANCES $(\mu g/m^3)$

	NON-CO	I	COMBUSTION					
	Non	Smoking	All	House	Non-Smoking		All House	
	BASELINE	POST WXTN	BASELINE	POST WXTN	BASELINE	POST WXTN	BASELINE	POST WXTN
			IN	IDOOR SAN	APLES			
Spokane/ Test Hom	/C d'A nes							
AM	19.08	11.66	51.25	84.94	25.62	22.32	35.54	38.52
GM	18.91	11.39	34.51	29.51	22.32	18.37	28.19	26.37
GSD	1.17	1.30	2.56	4.63	1.86	2.08	2.07	2.45
N	4	4	6	6	8	8	12	12
Vancouve Test Horr	er							
AM	15.77	18.24	44.48	42.14	35.45	23.88	48.84	31.93
GM	15.03	15.48	22.78	21.43	32.82	22.49	39.49	27.72
GSD	1.38	1.89	2.70	2.87	1.56	1.50	1.91	1.75
N	7	7	9	9	6	6	8	8
All Test I	Homes							
AM	16.97	15.84	47.19	59.26	29.83	22.99	40.86	35.89
GM	16.34	13.84	26.90	24.36	26.33	20.04	32.36	26 .90
GSD	1.34	1.71	2.62	3.40	1.76	1.83	2.01	2.14
N	11	11	15	15	14	14	20	20
			OU	TDOOR SA	MPLES			
Spokane/ Test Hom	C d'A							
AM	22.86	8.83	21.07	10.90	19.12	24.54	20.39	24.65
GM	22.10	8.69	20.29	10.35	15.29	18.33	16.87	19.01
GSD	1.35	1.22	1.35	1.41	2.17	2.32	2.00	2.17
N	. 4	4	6	6	8	8	12	12
Vancouve Test Hom	er les							
AM	2 9.09	24.62	31.36	21.74	40.82	16.56	38.78	18.86
GM	28.20	22.76	30.36	19.61	3 9.6 7	15.48	37.19	17.56
GSD	1.31	1.52	1.32	1.60	1.31	1.55	1.38	1.55
N	7	7	9	9	6	6	8	8
All Test H	Homes							
AM	26.48	18.88	27.24	17.41	28.42	21.12	27.75	22.34
GM	25.58	16.04	25.84	15.19	23.01	17.05	23.14	18.41
GSD	1.32	1.81	1.41	1.69	21 .60	1.97	1.99	1.92
N	11	11	15	15	14	14	20	20

H-1

APPENDIX H INDEX TO APPENDIX H

HOUSE AND TEST PERIODS INCLUDED IN RSP TABLES

"S" = SMOKING

"C" = COMBUSTION

<u>Spokane/Coeur</u> d'Alene

<u>Vancouver</u>

	•	·•	Test Period					Test Period	
			BASE- LINE	POST WXTN				BASE- LINE	POST WXTN
CONTROL HOMES					CONTROL	HOMES			
ECD026		"C"	C1	C3	EVA505			C3	C6
ECD027		"C"	C1	C6	EVA510		"C"	C4	C7
ESP004		"C"	C2	C3					
ESP010	"S"	"C"	C2	C5	·				
<u>TEST HOMES</u>				<u>test hoi</u>	MES				
ECD144			1	3	EVA604	"S"		2	. 6
ECD145	"S"	"C"	1	2	EVA611			3	4
ECD146		"C"	1	3	EVA615	"S"	"C"	2	4
ECD147			1	3	EVA618			3	4
ECD149		"C"	1	3	EVA619			2	4
ECD150	"S"		1	3	EVA629	"S"		3	4
ECD151		"C"	1	3	EVA630			2	3
ECD152		"C"	2	3	EVA631		"C"	2	5
ECD153	"S"	"C"	1	2	EVA635		"C"	3	4
ESP101		"C"	2	3	EVA636			2	3
ESP103	"S"		2	3	EVA642		"C"	2	3
ESP104			2	3	EVA645		"C"	3	4
ESP108		"C"	2	3	EVA646		"C"	2	3
ESP109		"C"	2	3	EVA651		"C"	2	4
ESP114		"C"	2	3	EVA653			3	4
ESP115	"S"	"C'	2	3	EVA657			3	5
ESP117	"S"	"C"	2	3	EVA660	"S"	"C"	3	5
ESP120			1	4					

APPENDIX H

PHASE 2 -- WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY RESPIRABLE SUSPENDED PARTICLES (RSP) DATA COMPARISON OF INDOOR SAMPLES FROM SMOKING AND NON-SMOKING HOMES (μ g/m³)

	SMC	OKING	NON-SMOK ING		
	BASELINE	POST-WXTN	BASELINE	POST-WXTN	
Spokane/Coeur d'A	lene				
Test Homes					
AM	75.5	124.5	23.8	18.8	
GM	61.5	83.7	21.5	15.7	
GSD	2.2	2.7	1.7	1.9	
N	6	6	12	12	
Vancouver Test Ho	omes				
AM	99.4	90.9	24.9	20.8	
GM	69.5	58.9	21.6	18.4	
GSD	2.5	2.9	1.7	1.7	
Ν	4	4	13	13	
All Test Homes				•	
AM	85.0	111.1	24.3	19.9	
GM	64.6	72.7	21.5	17.0	
GSD	2.2	2.7	1.7	1.8	
Ν	10	10	25	25	
·····					

н-3

APPENDIX I

STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES USED IN MODELING
APPENDIX I STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES USED IN MODELING

In this work, we model the measured pollutant concentration, C, by the calculated concentration \hat{C} ($v_{1,}, v_{2,}, ...; p_{1,}, p_{2,}, ...$), where v_i are independent variables and the p_i are parameters. The best values of the parameters are determined by minimization of the sum of the squares of the residuals using a finite-difference Levenberg-Marquardt technique (routine ZXSSQ of the double-precision IMSL). The statistical significance of the result is expressed by the R² of the fit and by the F-test. The R² is not directly comparable with that obtained from regressions, but is defined in the same manner; as the quotient of the explained sum of squares and the sum of the explained and unexplained sums of squares, i.e.,

$$R^{2} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} (\hat{C}_{i} - \overline{C})^{2}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} (\hat{C}_{i} - \overline{C})^{2} + \sum_{i=1}^{N} (\hat{C}_{i} - C_{i})^{2}},$$

[1]

where the \hat{C}_i are the calculated concentrations, the C_i are the measured concentrations, \overline{C} is the mean of the measured concentrations, and N is the number of data points. Values of F that are significant at > .999 and > .9999 are indicated by one and two asterisks, respectively.

APPENDIX J

DATA COLLECTION FORMS

Bonneville Power Administration Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

Existing Home Indoor Air Quality Study Preliminary Site Information

Please gather information on single family detached homes that have already been audited and are awaiting weatherization. Data from approximately 50 homes should be sufficient to represent the housing stock in your service area. All of these homes would preferably be located within a 50 mile diameter circle.

Date:

Utility Name: Number of homes included in this survey: General description of the boundaries of the area where these homes are located:

Please provide numbers of homes or a percentage for each of the following categories.

Age

Older than 1950: 1950-1973: Newer than 1973:

Size

Floor area of conditioned space: Less than 1000 ft²: 1000 - 2000 ft²: Greater than 2000 ft²:

Number of floors above grade: 1: 2: 3 or more:

Construction Characteristics

General: Wood frame: Masonry: Other:

Substructure (or combination of): Basement: Daylight basement: Vented crawlspace: Unvented crawlspace: Slab on grade:

Combustion Appliances

Woodstove: Unvented space heater: Vented appliances:

. .					
2.	Number of occupants				
3.	Number of smokers	(freq. or #	of cig.)		
	· · ·				
4.	Any kerosene heat	ers	frequ	ency	
	combustion propane heate appliances: wood/coal/oth	ers er stove		· · · · · · · · ·	
	gas/propane s	tove or oven			
	3				
5.	Remodeling:	a to	Wall Insulation	n	
	New furniture		Date		
	Carpeting		lype Urea Form.		
~ •	comptaines about the art	100011110000			
7	problems, watery eyes, dampn	ess, etc.)		,	
7.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open	ess, etc.) into the house	?	,	
7.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch	?	,	
7.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation?	?		
7.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where?	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation?	?	,	
7.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where?	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation?	?		
7.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where?	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation?	?		
7. 8. 9.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where? When? Unusual outdoor activities:	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation? farm	?		
7. 8. 9.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where? When? Unusual outdoor activities:	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation? farm construction	?		
7. 8. 9.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where? When? Unusual outdoor activities:	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation? farm construction factories	?		
7. 8. 9.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where? When? Unusual outdoor activities:	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation? farm construction factories heavy traffic	?		
7. 8. 9.	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where? When? Unusual outdoor activities:	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation? farm construction factories heavy traffic d:	?		
7. 8. 9. Aft	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where? When? Unusual outdoor activities: er box of samplers are returne Unusual activities during th	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation? farm construction factories heavy traffic d: e week: partic	? ? 		
7. 8. 9. Aft	problems, watery eyes, dampn Basement or crawlspace open Problems with humidity or co Where? When? Unusual outdoor activities: er box of samplers are returne Unusual activities during th	ess, etc.) into the house Door or hatch ndensation? farm construction factories heavy traffic d: e week: partic	? ? es		

Please complete the following information and return with the box of samplers.

ocale: Urban Rurel	dd+-		
cale: Urban Rural Age of house (if known)	aur e		· · ·
Age of house (if known)	ocal	.e: Urban Rural	
Age of nouse (if KTOMT)			
Basic Building Construction: Exterior Materials Interior Materials Interior Remodeling: Wall Insulation New furniture Cappeting Carpeting Carpeting Carpeting Carpeting Carpeting Carpeting Carpeting Type of Substructure: CrewLspace Open Soil? Soil Covering? Basement Depth below Grade Other Slab on Grade Other Describe Mult Material Slab on Grade Other Describe Musterial Mass Vecodcoal stove gr/propane stove or oven other Number of occupants	•	Age of house (if known)	
Exterior Materials Interior Materials Interior Materials Interior Remodeling: Wall Insulation New furniture		Basic Building Construction:	
Interior Meterials		Exterior Materials	
Wall Insulation New furniture Date Cappting Type Cabinetry Type Other Type of Substructure: Crawlspace Open Soil? Soil Covering? Soil Covering? Basement Dopth below Grade Floor Material Wall Material Wall Material Wall Material Slab on Grade Describe Chher Describe Stab on Grade Trequency of use Combustion kerosene heaters Appliances: propane heaters wood/coal stove Stab Stab of Gradestove Type of smoking and frequency Stab Number of smokers Type of smoking and frequency Stab Complaints about the air (stuffiness, odors, respiratory problems, watery eyes, dampness, etc.) Stab Peoblems with humidity or condensation? Wher? When? Construction factories factories heavy traffic Stab		Interior Materials	
Interior Remodeling: Wall Insulation New furniture			
New furniture	3.	Interior Remodeling:	Wall Insulation
Carpeting Type Cabinetry Type of Substructure: Other		New furniture	Date
Cabinetry	,	Carneting	
Other		Calipeting	Urea Formaldehyde
Type of Substructure: Open Soil?		Other	
1. Type of Substructure: Open Soil?			
Crawlspace Open Soil? Soil Covering? Soil Covering? Basement Depth below Grade met Slab on Grade Wall Material Wall Material Stab on Grade Describe	۰.	Type of Substructure:	
Soil Covering? Basement		Crawlspace	Open Soil?
Basement			Soil Covering?
Basement Depth below Grade met Floor Material Wall Material Slab on Grade Describe Other Describe Other Describe Stab on Grade Grequency of use Other Describe Appliances: propane heaters wood/coal stove			
Floor Material		Basement	Depth below Grade meter
Wall Material			Floor Material
Slab on Grade		· ·	Wall Material
Other Describe		Slab on Grade	
frequency of use Appliances: propane heaters wood/coal stove		Other	Describe
 Number of occupants Type of smoking and frequency		Appliances: propane heaters wood/coal stove gas/propane stove or oven other	
7. Number of smokers	5.	Number of occupants	
7. Number of smokers Hype of smoking	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· ·	Number of smokers lype of smok	1ng
 3. Complaints about the air (stuffiness, odors, respiratory problems, watery eyes, dampness, etc.) 3. Description of bathing or washing facilities:		and Trequenc	····
9. Description of bathing or washing facilities:	8.	Complaints about the air (stuffiness, odors, respir watery eyes, dampness, etc.)	atory problems,
10. Problems with humidity or condensation?	9.	Description of bathing or washing facilities:	
When?	10.	Problems with humidity or condensation?	·
11. Unusual outdoor activities: farm construction factories heavy traffic		When?	·
construction	11.	Unusual outdoor activities: farm	
factories		construction	
heavy traffic		factories	

1

æ,

- SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS -

Please check the box to be sure it contains the following:

- 2 capped glass vials (formaldehyde samplers)
- l capped aluminum tube (humidity sampler)
- l capped plastic tube (nitrogen dioxide sampler)
- 2 plastic/foil pouches: 1 empty

1 with 2 samplers enclosed (radon samplers)

· Getting Set Up

- Starting with the 2 glass tubes, remove the tape securing the red caps. Save the caps by placing them in the box. Securely place the tubes, open end up, in the large holes punched in the foam.
- Next, remove the small cap from the aluminum tube and place it, open end up, in the small foam hole circled in red.
- Then uncap the un-taped end of the small clear plastic tube and place it, open end up, in the remaining hole in the foam.
 - Make sure all the removed caps stay in the box you will need them later. Stack and <u>save</u> the two box parts one into the other, as in the drawing.



- <u>Record</u> the date and time (a.m. or p.m. from the nearest wall clock) on the form attached to the side of the box. Also jot down the location where the box was placed.
- <u>Placement</u> of the box is important. Try to locate it on a flat surface (bookcase, high table, etc.) high enough above floor level so that children and pets don't interfere with it. It should be in a frequently occupied room (living room or recreation rooms are usually suitable). Try to put it near the center of the room.
- It should be kept away from direct sun, outside walls, open windows, doors to the outside or garage, away from fire places, kerosene or propane heaters. <u>Don't</u> place it in the kitchen or bathrooms. The open tube should be exposed to typical room air and not be covered or located in a confined area (closet, etc.).
- If possible, please <u>indicate</u> on the attached floor plan sketch where the samplers were located. This sketch should be returned to us with the samplers.
- Open the small, sealed Foil Pouch, remove the two cup-like devices from inside and place on the green circles on the larger pouch. This is preferably located near the box of tubes. It is important to keep the cups on the pouch with the green circles since the pouch will be used to mail the cups back to us.
- Write the date and time (a.m. or p.m.) on the card attached to the pouch.

Returning the Tubes

- In approximately one week, one of our staff will call and ask you to recap the tubes. (The yellow "x" cap goes on the clear plastic tube.) Please write the date and time (preferably from the same clock as Place the sketch in the box and secure before) on the form on the box. the box lid by bending the wire hoops over.
- This box is pre-addressed and postage paid and can be dropped in any post office mail box.

The white cups and green circle pouch will remain at your house for 3 more weeks. Do not place them in the box.



BEND WIRE HOOPS DOWN BOX SIDE MAIL ENCLOSE TUBES AND SKETCH

Returning the Cups

- In three weeks, we will call again and ask you to place the white cups in the green-circled pouch. Write the date and time on the attached card and include it in the pouch. Fold the pouch over as shown below and secure with the attached adhesive tape - see drawing (backing must first be removed from the tape to expose the adhesive).
- The pouch is also pre-addressed and postage-paid and can be mailed from any postal mail box.



COMPLETE CARD.

REMOVE IS

FOLD TAB OVER, REMOVE 2" ENCLOSE CONTENTS BACKING STRIP PRESS FIRMLY BACKING STRIP MAIL

FOLD OVER .

It will take us approximately 1-1/2 weeks to analyze the samplers and determine if your home qualifies for testing in Phase II. You will be notified.

Questions?

Phone:

1-800-638-3753 Brad Turk - Extension 6591 Account # 4888-01 Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory University of California Berkeley, California 94720

WEATHERIZATION SENSITIVITY FORMS

and a second In the second second

ار به المحمد المحموم المحمد المحم المحمد المحمد

TEMPORARY USE PERMIT

For purposes of this agreement:

- 1) An "occupant" is a person legally entitled to possession of the premises.
- 2) An "investigator" is an employee or representative of: The Regents of California, acting through the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory or the Bonneville Power Administration.

The occupant of the premises located at

, grants permission to the investigator to enter such premises from (date) ______ and (date) ______, between the hours of ______ and _____, for the purpose of conducting research in the field of energy conservation, air infiltration (the airtightness of the house), and indoor air quality.

Any data developed from research conducted on the occupant's premises will be the property of the investigators and may be made available to the public in statistical form, without the occupant's name and address. Upon request, the investigators shall give the occupant a copy of the data. The investigators assume no responsibility to provide information at any particular time or in any specific manner. The occupant understands that the investigators make no warranty, express or implied, that the information provided to the occupant or developed by the research is accurate, complete, or useful.

The occupant understands that the investigators will exercise reasonable care: (1) not to injure the occupant, the occupant's guests, the occupant's property, or the premises; and (2) not to interfere with the occupant's use of the premises except as necessary to undertake the actions provided in this agreement.

Dated this ______ day of ______, 19_____

Ву_____

Occupant

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY-BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

Form Approved OMB# 1910-1200 Expires 3-31-87

INDOOR AIR QUALITY HOUSING STRUCTURE SURVEY

· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				LB	L Code	
Address		**				
		• • • • • • • • •				
Telephone	······					
GENERAL STRUCTU	RE CHARACTERISTI	CS .		_		•
House Type: 🛛 de	stached 🛛 attac	thed Dapa	rtment	Cother (specif	v)	
Size: Area (Occupied	Only)	_ft ² Total Volu	ume `	ft (occ	cupied) Age:	<u> </u>
Structure Materials:	🗋 wood 🔤 🖸 d	concrete block		oncrete	Dother (specify)	
External Cladding:		🗆 brick 🛛 me	tal 🛛 vinyl		Dother (specify)	
Number of floors above	i substructure : 🛛 🗆 o	ne 🛛 two	🗖 three	Osplit C	Other (specify)	
Attic: 🛛 yes	🔲 no Use:		🗖 residence	Dother (s	specify)	
Vents: Ves	🗍 no 🦳 Wing	lows: Dyes	Ono		5	
Garage: 🛛 detache	d Dattached-on	e wall borders living	space 👘 🖸	attached-two	walls border living space	
Door to living space:		Ares:	ft ²			
INTERIOR SURFACE	MATERIALS			b _ t _ i _		
Walls: plaste	r board,wo	od,plas	iter,	Drick,	other (specity)	
Floors:wood	l,linoleum,	carpet,	oth	er (specity)		
Ceilings:wood	i, plaster bo	ard,plas	iter,	_ other (specify	·)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ENERGY USE ASPEC	rs					
Heating System: 🗍 ce	ntral forced air 🛛 🗋 ho	t water/steam 🛛	baseboard 🛛 🗖	wall/space heat	ter Oother (specify) _	
Energy: 🛛 🖓 gas	🛛 oil 🔹 🗋 elec	ric 🛛 sola	r 🛛 othe	er (specify)		
Heat Exchanger: Oce	ntral 🛛 window	N	flow ra	te Zuse:		(hrs/day)
Fire Places: nu	mber in house	number with damp	ersnum	ber with glass (doors wood stove	•
Air Conditioning:	Central Owi	ndows Dheat	t pump			
Infiltration Characterist		tight Dappa	rently leaky		1	
Weather Stripping:		ows				
Exhaust Fans: 🗌 kit	chen Dathroor	n Dother (sp	ecify)			·.
		Cother (specify)				
SUBSTRUCTURE (Cor	nplete more than one s	ection, if applicable	.)			
<u>Basement:</u> floor (iresft²	depth below gr	ound	ft.	height above ground	tt.
Floor Material 👘 🗆 op	en ground Concr	ete, thickness	in, (if kno	own) 💭 🗆 o	ther (specify)	
Floor Finish: 🛛 🖬 seal	lant 🛛 paint	🗋 linoleum	Carpet	Other (speci	fy}	
Nall Material: 🛛 🗆 con	ncrete block 🛛 🖸 po	oured concrete	Stone	Dwood	Dother (specify)	
Wall Finish: 🛛 sealan	t 🗆 paint 🕻	plasterboard	Other (speci	fy)		
boors: Dto exterior	D to living space	🛛 windows 🔔	ft ² (to	otal window ari	a)	
Drainage: 🛛 sump		one Dother (specify)			
		esidence 🛛 🗆 ot	her (specify);			·
				heicht a	hove around	
			in lifter		net (specify)	
<u>Crawl Space</u> : area	in ground Liconcr	ete, inickness	III. (II NII)		/sher	
Floor Material: Dop	· ·					
Floor Material: Opp Floor Finish: Seala	nt Opaint		1- 111 1-			: A. A
<u>Floor Material:</u> Ploor Material: Ploor Finish: Vall Material: Conce	nt paint rete block poured c	oncrete, thickness_	in, (if kn	iown) 🗆 stone	Dwood Dother (spec	;ify)
<u>Floor Material:</u> Floor Material: Floor Finish: Sall Material: Conci Jents: Yes	nt paint rete block poured o no Door	oncrete, thickness (or other opening):	in. (if kn	nown) 🗍 stone prior 🛛 to	wood Dother (specialized by the special specia	ify)
Place: area Ploor Material: Dop Ploor Finish: seala Vall Material: Donc Vall Material: Donc Vents: yes Ilab: area	nt paint rete block poured c no Door (1 ² thickness_	oncrete, thickness (or other opening):	in, (if kn [] to exte gwn)	nown) 🛛 stone erior 🔹 🗘 to	Dwood Dother (spec living space	:ify)

INDOOR AIR QUALITY DAILY ACTIVITY RECORD

Pursuant to the Bonneville Project Act (PL 75-329), this voluntary information will be kept confidential in accordance with the Privacy Act.

NAME			LBL CODE	`
ADDRESS			DATE	
	3 a.m 9 a.m.	9 a.m 3 p.m.	3 p.m 9 p.m.	9 p.m 3 a.m.
NUMBER OF PEOPLE AT HOME				
INDOOR ACTIVITIES				
TOBACCO SMOKING Enter type (cigarettes, cigars, pipe) and number smoked.	·			
Enter estimated minutes of use for activities below:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · ·
Stove Top Cooking	<u> </u>			
Oven Cooking				
EXHAUST FANS VENTED TO OUTDOORS	<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Kitchen				
Bathroom		·	·.	
Other			· ·	
OTHER ACTIVITIES AND UNUSUAL EVENTS				
Vacuum				
Clothes Dryer			· ·	
Fireplace		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Woodstove				
Kerosene Heater				
Windows Opening				
Autos idling in attached garage				
Other: could include house painting, decorating, parties, burnt food, fumigation				
OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES				
Jould include heavy traffic, road repair, construction, farm activities).				

Use the back of this form to describe any additional activities which may have affected the indoor air quality of your residence.

	• •		Log Pa	ge of
	MASTER DATA LOG	AND CHECK L	IST	•
Rea	sidential Indoor A:	ir Quality	Studies	•
<i>,</i>		•	House ID#	
ccupant Name	· · ·	* .		
ldress		.	Phone: Home Work	·
Ill in each of the following ite	ems as they are con	npleted.		
		Data	Deploy	Remove
ecnnician:	Arriva Departu	al Time:		
onitoring period description:	() Baseline () Post-wall in	- sulation	() Post-St () Post-Ho Other	d. Weatherization use Doctoring
ccupant Info: Number of Occupan	nts:	N	umber of Smokers:	
<u>entinuous Radon Monitor</u> (S Replace Filter: (Condit:	S/N:		Deploy ()	Remove
High voltage (volt):		. –	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
CRM operation check.	Time:	Count:	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Time:	Count:		r.,
espirable Suspended Particulate Location: Pump/Controller	Sampler Inside (S/N) Outside (S/	N
- Filter	Deploy	Remove	Deploy	Remove
Time:	Depity	Kemo ve	Depity	Ide move
Cyclone condition:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····
Filter cassette No.:		·	<u> </u>	· ·
Rotameter reading (mm):				
Air volume (ft3):				·
(Timer Reading)	<u></u>			<u></u>
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3)			<u> </u>	
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments:				
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments: Arbon Monoxide Sampler				
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments:	 Inside (S/N) Outside (S/	 N
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments: arbon Monoxide Sampler Location:	Inside (S/N	Remove) Outside (S/	 N Remove
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments: <u>arbon Monoxide Sampler</u> Location: Time:	Inside (S/N Deploy	Remove) Outside (S/ Deploy	N Remove
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments: <u>arbon Monoxide Sampler</u> Location: Time: Time: Timer Reading:	Inside (S/N Deploy	Remove) Outside (S/ Deploy	N Remove
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments: <u>arbon Monoxide Sampler</u> Location: Time: Time: Elapsed Time: CE CO Monther Unit 4	Inside (S/N Deploy	Remove) Outside (S/ Deploy	N Remove
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments: <u>arbon Monoxide Sampler</u> Location: Time: Time: Elapsed Time: GE CO Monitor Unit # CO Span Gas Value (nom)	Inside (S/N Deploy	Remove) Outside (S/ Deploy	N Remove
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments: arbon Monoxide Sampler Location: Time: Time: Timer Reading: Elapsed Time: GE CO Monitor Unit # CO Span Gas Value (ppm) Zero/span Calibration (*)	Inside (S/N Deploy	Remove ,) Outside (S/ Deploy	N Remove
(Timer Reading) Total air volume (ft3) (Elapsed time) omments: arbon Monoxide Sampler Location: Time: Timer Reading: Elapsed Time: GE CO Monitor Unit # CO Span Gas Value (ppm) Zero/span Calibration (M CO readings (ppm): #1 #2	Inside (S/N Deploy	Remove) Outside (S/ Deploy	N Remove

· ••

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory 1/25/85

۰.

	_				
Passive Pollutant Samplers					
Location: Out				Blanks	
Deploy lime:	<u></u>				
Sampler Number:					
Formaldehyde:					
Nitrogen dioxide:					
Water vapor:	<u></u>	·			
Comments:					<i>L</i> .
Derfluereeerben Treeer					¢.
Source: A	В	С	D	E F	~
ID Number		-			
Location:Floor/Room					
Item Placed On				<u></u>	
Deploy Time:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	<u></u>	
Remove lime:	·				
Sampler:				-''	
ID Number		• •		:	
Location:Floor/Room					
Item Placed On					
Deploy Time:					
Comments:		<u></u>	<u> </u>		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>	
Energy Signature Monitor (S/N:)			
Location: ESM		Weather Towe	r		
Temp. #1	<u></u>	Temp. #2		 	
Check Sensor Values	ov Date 1	Date 2	Date 3	Remove	
and recorded data ()			()	
Comments:	·····	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······	
		<u></u>			
Nitrogen Dioxide Analyzer			• •		
Outside Sample	······································				
Inside Sample					
	······································				
	Deploy		R	emove	
Air Dryer (75% blue) (Deploy	. ¹	R	emove	
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Deploy () () ()		R	emove () ()	
Air Dryer (75% blue) (🖍) Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration:	Deploy () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	3		emove () () 2 3	
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage	Deploy () () () 1 2	3	R 1 .	emove () () 2 3	
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm)	Deploy () () () 1 2	3	R.	emove () () 2 3 	·
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm)	Deploy () () () 1 2	3 	R.	emove () () 2 3 /	·
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution:	Deploy () () () () 1 2		R	emove () () 2 3 	
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min)	Deploy () () () 1 2	3	R.	emove () () 2 3 	
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb)	Deploy () () () 1 2	3	R.	emove () () 2 3	
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb)	Deploy () () () () 1 2 	3 	R	emove () () 2 3 2 3	
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb) Span gas voltage: NOx	Deploy () () () 1 2 1 2 1 2	3 	R	emove () () 2 3 2 3	• •
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb) Span gas voltage: NOx NO	Deploy () () () () () () 1 2	3 	R	emove () () 2/3 2/3 3	•
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb) Span gas voltage: NOx NO Time:	Deploy () () () 1 2	3 	R	emove () () 2 3 2 3 3 	• •
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb) Span gas voltage: NOx NO Time: Comments:	Deploy () () () () 1 2	3 	R	emove () () 2 3	•
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb) Span gas voltage: NOx NO Time: Comments:	Deploy () () () 1 2 1 2 1 2 	3 	R	emove () () 2 3	• •
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb) Span gas voltage: NOx NO Time: Comments: <u>Homeowner Interaction</u> Daily Activities Log ()	Deploy () () () () 1 2 	3 	R	emove () () 2 3	•
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb) Span gas voltage: NOx NO Time: Comments: <u>Homeowner Interaction</u> Daily Activities Log ()	Deploy () () () 1 2 	3 	R	emove () () 2 3	•
Air Dryer (75% blue) () Sample Inlet Filter Change (Calibration: Zero air voltage NO gas cylinder value (ppm) Dilution: Diluent flow (cc/min) Contaminant flow(cc/min) Gas mix conc. (ppb) Span gas voltage: NOx NO Time: Comments: Homeowner Interaction Daily Activities Log () Schedule next visit ()	Deploy () () () 1 2 	3 	R	emove () () 2 3	•

LBL /BPA FAN TEST DATA SHEET

Occupant Na	mə				·	House ID No	•		<u>.</u>	
ddress						Blower Door	S/N or Descri	p		
						•				
fechnician:			<u> </u>	·····		Date	· · · · ·	······································		
wonitoring										
					BUILDI	G DIMENSIONS				
	FIR	ST FLOOR	•				SECOND FLOOD	<u>R</u>		
					2					
LOOT Area					_(IC) 3	FLOOF AFGA		<u> </u>		(it
velling nel:	gnc			· <u>-</u> · · ·	(f+3)	Volume	8mc			(IU
orume		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_(10)	*OTON6	<u></u>			(10
		Total Are	•			,	f+ ²)	•		
		Total Vol				``	f+ ³)			
		Overall H	eicht c	f Occur	ied Floor	*	10) (f+)			
		* Includ	e basen	ent or	attic only	if occupied	(10)			
			e Suber			11 00049104				
					ENVIRON	MENTAL DATA				
utdoor:	Temperature				F					
	Wind Speed				MPH	Terr	ain Parameters	(Table on ba	ack)	
	and speed			·				(10020 011 01		
ndoor	Temperature	•				Shielding C	lass			
	Dry Bulb	•			7	Terrain Cla	88	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		•			•					
	Wet Bulb	•			 F					
	Wet Bulb Relative Hu	: nidity:			F Z TES	T DATA				
ouse ∆P Pascals)	Wet Bulb Relative Hun <u>Flow</u> 0-120 (Pascals	: nidity: Pressure	120 (Pag	-750	F Z TES	T DATA <u>Leak</u> . R -	age Coefficient	s (Table on	back) + Lf	}
ouse 🛆 P <u>Pascals)</u>	Wet Bulb Relative Hun <u>Flow</u> 0-120 <u>(Pascals</u> UP 100W	: nidity: Pressure	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u>	F Z TES	T DATA <u>Leak</u> R =	age Coefficient	s (Table on { <u>Lc</u>	back) <u>+ Lf</u> Lt - Lf	}
ouse 🛆 P Pascals)	Wet Bulb Relative Hun <u>Flow</u> 0-120 <u>(Pascals</u> UP DOWN	: nidity: Pressure 1	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN	F Z TES	T DATA <u>Leak</u> R = X =	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	}
ouse A P <u>Pascals)</u> 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hun <u>Flow</u> 0-120 <u>(Pascals</u> UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure N	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA <u>Leak.</u> R = X =	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) <u>+ Lf</u> Lt <u>- Lf</u> Lt	} }
ouse AP <u>Pascals)</u> 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hun <u>Flow</u> 0-120 <u>(Pascals</u> UP DOWN 	: nidity: Pressure L	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA <u>Leak</u> R = X = Fan Location	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	}
ouse [] P Pascals] 0/ 5/	Wet Bulb Relative Hun 0-120 (Pascals UP DOWN 	: nidity: <u>Pressure</u> 2 4	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA Leak R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) <u>+ Lf</u> Lt <u>- Lf</u> Lt	} }
Couse (P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 5/	Wet Bulb Relative Hun 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 1 1 1	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F X TES	T DATA Leak R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) <u>+ Lf</u> Lt <u>- Lf</u> Lt	}
louse () P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 5/ 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 <u>(Pascals</u> UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 4 4	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F 	T DATA R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error	<u>age Coefficient</u>	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	}
ouse ∆ P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 5/ 5/ 5/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure } }	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F 	T DATA <u>Leak</u> R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error ELA-LEL	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	}
louse △ P <u>Pascals)</u> 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 4 4	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	}
ouse [] P Pascals] 0/ 5/ 5/ 5/ 5/ 5/ 5/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 4 	120 <u>(Pas</u> UP	-750 cals) DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
ouse (P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 4 	120 (Pas UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F X TES	T DATA R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	}
ouse △ P <u>Pascals</u>) 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 4 4 	120 (Pas UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F X TES	T DATA Leak R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
ouse △ P <u>Pascals)</u> 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 4 	120 (Pas UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F T TES	T DATA Leak. R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (A Pa)	<u>age Coefficient</u> on (11,10,5) <u>LBL Use</u> 	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + <u>Lf</u> Lt - <u>Lf</u> Lt	} } i
ouse △ P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 5/ 0/ 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	120 (Pas UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa)	<u>age Coefficient</u>	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
ouse △ P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 5/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	120 (Pas UP	-750 cals) DOWN 1 1 	F T TES	T DATA R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa)	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
louse △ P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	r calculat	120 (Pas UP	-750 cals) DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA Leak: R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
Nouse () P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 5/ 0/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	120 (Pas UP	-750 cals) DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA Leak R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } ir
Souse A P Pascals) SO/ SO/ SO/ SO/ <t< td=""><td>Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW </td><td>: nidity: Pressure 2 3 4 4 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7</td><td>120 (Pas UP</td><td>-750 cals) DOWN </td><td>F Z TES</td><td>T DATA Leak R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS</td><td>age Coefficient</td><td>s</td><td>back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt</td><td>} } i</td></t<>	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	: nidity: Pressure 2 3 4 4 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	120 (Pas UP	-750 cals) DOWN 	F Z TES	T DATA Leak R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS	age Coefficient	s	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
Nouse △ P Pascals) 30/ 55/ 0/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0	Wet Bulb Relative Hu O-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	r sould	120 (Pas UP	-750 <u>cals</u>) DOWN f "up" s yer Vent nbustion	F Z TES	T DATA Leak. R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuration Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS	age Coefficient	<pre> .s (Table on { Lc { Lc }</pre>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
louse \triangle P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 0/ 0/ 5/ 0/ 5/ 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu <u>Flow</u> 0-120 <u>(Pascals</u> UP DOW 	Pressure Pressure	120 (Pas UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN f "up" a yer Vent mbustion	F Z TES	T DATA Leak. R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS	age Coefficient	<u>s</u> (Table on { <u>Lc</u> { <u>Lc</u> }	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
louse \triangle P Pascals) 0/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	Pressure Pressure	120 (Pas UP	-750 cals) DOWN f "up" a yer Vent mbustion	F Z TES	T DATA Leak. R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS	age Coefficient	<pre>s (Table on { Lc { Lc } </pre>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
louse △ P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 0/ 1/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu O-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	Pressure Pressure	120 (Pas UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN f "up" a yer Vent nbustion	F Z TES 	T DATA Leak. R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS	age Coefficient	<pre>s (Table on { Lc { Lc } </pre>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i
ouse \triangle P Pascals) 0/ 5/ 0/ 1/	Wet Bulb Relative Hu 0-120 (Pascals UP DOW 	Pressure Pressure	120 (Pas UP	-750 <u>cals)</u> DOWN f "up" a yer Vent nbustion	F Z TES 	T DATA Leak. R = X = Fan Location Fan Configuratic Correlation Standard Error ELA:LBL SLA ACH (4 Pa) ACH (50 Pa) CONDITIONS	age Coefficient	<pre>s (Table on { Lc { Lc } </pre>	back) + Lf Lt - Lf Lt	} } i

,

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory 10-14-85

,

ి ్ర

		TERRAI	N PARAMETERS
Class	у	a	Description
I	0.10	1.30	Ocean or other body of water with at least 5 km of unrestricted expanse
II	0.15	1.00	Flat terrain with some isolated obstacles (e.g., buildings or trees well separated from each other)
III	0.20	0.85	Rural areas with low buildings, trees, etc.
IV	0.25	0.67	Urban, industrial or forest areas
V	0.35	0.47	Center of large city (e.g. Manhattan)
		SHIELDIN	G COEFFICIENTS
Shielding	g Class	C	Description
I		0.324	No obstructions or local shielding
II		0.285	Light local shielding with few obstructions

· · · · ·	0.324	No obstructions or local shielding whatsoever
	0.285	Light local shielding with few obstructions
	0.240	Moderate local shielding, some obstructions within two house heights

III

IV			0.185	Heavy shielding, obstructions around
v	,	<i></i>	0.102	Very heavy shielding, large obstruction
	÷.,		÷	neights

TABLE OF R AND X VALUES

House Condition

House T	уре	Loose Windows & Doors (R,X)	Average Windows and Doors (R,X)	Tight Windows and Doors (R,X)
1 story	(elab)	3 3	·	5 5 ·
I SLULY	(SIAU)		• * • • *	ر و ر ه
l story	(basement or crawl)	.5,0	.66,0	.8,0
2 story	(slab)	.2,.2	.3,.3	•4,•4
2 story	(basement	•4,0	.5,0	.6,0

TABLE 1

ت ع

LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY TECHNICAL INFORMATION DEPARTMENT UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94720